

2013/14



NGV ANNUAL REPORT 2013/14

# **CONTENTS**

# NGV INTERNATIONAL

180 St Kilda Road

# THE IAN POTTER CENTRE: NGV AUSTRALIA

Federation Square

National Gallery of Victoria PO Box 7259 St Kilda Road Melbourne VIC 8004 Australia +61 3 8620 2222

ngv.vic.gov.au

# OVERVIEW

About the NGV President's foreword Director's review Strategic framework Report against output targets	03 05 08
2013/14 PERFORMANCE REPORT	
Bringing artworks to life Connecting audiences Realising our potential Building for the future Sharing our vision Exhibitions Acquisitions Publications	16 19 20 21 23 28
FINANCIAL REPORT	
Five-year financial summary Independent audit report Financial statements	60
SUPPORT	
Affiliated groups Donors NGV Foundation list of members Felton Society members Sponsors	99 103 107
GOVERNANCE	
Council of Trustees Council Committees and working groups Organisational structure. Staff statistics Other corporate reports. Additional information available on request Disclosure index	114 115 116 118 124

(front cover)
Opening of *Melbourne Now*,
The lan Potter Centre: NGV Australia





# **ORIGINS**

Founded in 1861, the National Gallery of Victoria (NGV) is Australia's oldest public art gallery.

#### **GOVERNANCE**

The National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966 established the NGV as a statutory authority which currently sits within the Department of Premier and Cabinet. The Act provides for a Council of Trustees with overall responsibility for the Gallery. The Council reports to the Minister for the Arts.

# **COUNCIL OF TRUSTEES FUNCTIONS**

Section 13 (1) of the *National Gallery of Victoria Act* provides that the functions of the Council shall be to:

- control, manage, operate, promote, develop and maintain the National Gallery land
- maintain, conserve, develop and promote the State Collection of works of art
- make material within the State Collection available to persons, departments and institutions in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Council determines, with a view to the most advantageous use of the State Collection
- conduct public programs and exhibitions of material within the State Collection
- carry out and make available such other services, including computers and other technologies, and the printing, publication and sale of books, information and reproductions in relation to pictures, works of art and art exhibits as the Council thinks fit
- assist in the promotion, organisation and supervision of art galleries and any body or association established for the promotion of art within Victoria
- advise the Minister and these organisations on matters of general policy relating to art galleries
- provide leadership in the provision of art gallery services in Victoria
- carry out other functions as the Minister from time to time approves
- carry out any other functions conferred on the Council under this Act.

# STATE COLLECTION

The State Collection comprises approximately 70,000 works, including paintings, sculpture, antiquities, works on paper, photography, decorative arts, furniture, fashion, textiles, new media and installation works.

#### PRINCIPAL LOCATIONS

The NGV's St Kilda Road Gallery, designed by Sir Roy Grounds, opened in 1968. Since December 2003 the NGV has operated across two sites – NGV International on St Kilda Road, redesigned by Mario Bellini; and The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia at Federation Square, designed by LAB Architecture Studio.

#### ADMISSION

Admission to the State Collection is free. Entry fees are charged for some exhibitions.

# **OPENING HOURS**

# NGV INTERNATIONAL

180 St Kilda Road Open 10am-5pm Closed Tuesdays

# THE IAN POTTER CENTRE: NGV AUSTRALIA

Federation Square Open 10am-5pm Closed Mondays The 2013/14 year has been one of significant accomplishment and success for the National Gallery of Victoria. It was the first year operating under the new *Strategic Direction 2013–16*, and the diversity and calibre of acquisitions, exhibitions, programs and events presented this year is a testament to the tireless pursuit of the ambitious goals set by Director Tony Ellwood and his executive management team.

Amongst a number of measures of the year's accomplishments has been the recording of just over two million visitors for the year, approximately 30% up on the average attendances of recent years and ranking the NGV as the most visited art museum in Australia and the twenty-fourth most visited in the world.

The key catalysts for this strong visitor growth have been a renewed emphasis on collaboration with artists, supporters and community groups, and the extraordinary creativity and high energy of the NGV's leadership and staff. A diverse calendar of exhibitions and programs has provided audiences with a range of exhilarating and immersive experiences.

Melbourne Now, held from November 2013 to March 2014, was the first in a new series of annual summer blockbuster contemporary art exhibitions. Showcasing the vibrant artistic community of this great city, the exhibition featured more than 400 artists and designers, and included an unprecedented array of programs and events. The success of Melbourne Now would not have been possible without the major support of the Victorian Government and the many sponsors, donors and champions who shared our vision. Thanks are also due to the myriad of exhibiting artists, designers and performers, NGV staff at every level and, of course, the participating community who all contributed enormously to this landmark exhibition.

The Melbourne Winter Masterpieces program continued successfully this year. The tenth exhibition in the series, *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris*, concluded in September 2013 with very high attendance figures and positive feedback from visitors. This year's MWM exhibition, *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado*, opened in May 2014 and presented a unique opportunity for visitors to see extraordinary Italian works of art produced during the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries.

As well as three blockbuster exhibitions, a total of thirty-six other exhibitions and commissions were presented over the past twelve months. Many were predominantly drawn from the NGV's own holdings, highlighting the diversity and richness of the State Collection. The exhibition program appealed to a broad audience through the dynamic presentation of a range of themes, from historic to contemporary, and encompassed art, design, fashion, sculpture, photography and new media.

Another key focus continues to be the development and innovative display of our magnificent permanent collection. In 2013/14, guided by a comprehensive collection strategy, some 1004 new acquisitions have entered the Collection. I thank the many artists, donors and supporter groups who have gifted works of art or donated funds enabling the continuing enrichment of our collections. I also acknowledge the Federal Government's Cultural Gifts Program which has supported the donation of 274 works this year.

The exhibition program appealed to a broad audience through the dynamic presentation of a range of themes, from historic to contemporary, and encompassed art, design, fashion, sculpture, photography and new media.

The past year has also seen a number of contemporary artists commissioned to create site-specific works that encourage visitors to engage in creative and meaningful ways with the works on display. In Federation Court from May 2014, *You started it ... I finish it*, a major suite of new sculptural works by Italian artist Paola Pivi, welcomed visitors to NGV International with a playful installation of fluorescent, feathered polar bears. Likewise, *Pastello – Draw Act*, an NGV for Kids commission designed by Mathery Studio, provided children with a tactile and immersive art-making experience.

The NGV could not have achieved the breadth of its undertakings this year without the support of our many friends, volunteers, donors and sponsors, and on behalf of the Trustees I recognise all those who helped the NGV realise its potential. The NGV has benefited from over 29,000 volunteer hours this year, the significance of which cannot be overstated. I offer my deep gratitude to the many voluntary groups who work tirelessly to connect with our community — the NGV Women's Association, chaired by Esther Frenkiel OAM; the Voluntary Guides, chaired by Sarah Watts in 2013 and Ramona Chua in 2014; the NGV Business Council, chaired by Steve Clifford and Robin Bishop (from July 2014); and the Friends of the Gallery Library, chaired by lan Brown.

In particular, I thank my fellow Trustees for their diligence, commitment and generosity during the year. I acknowledge Jason Yeap OAM who retired from the Council this year after nine years of distinguished service, including a term as Chairman of the NGV Foundation. I welcome Professor Su Baker, Leigh Clifford AO, the Hon. Linda Dessau AM and Vicki Pearce who joined the Council



of Trustees within the last twelve months. I also thank the external members of our Council Committees who volunteer their expertise and dedicate a great deal of time and stewardship to the NGV.

It is with great sadness that we acknowledge the loss of Loti Smorgon AO, a great and generous friend and benefactor of the NGV. Loti's legacy continues to be felt through the many acquisitions and projects the Smorgon family have supported over the years, and through the stunning collection of works that were gifted by her family this year in memory of Victor and Loti Smorgon. We also honour Harold Campbell-Pretty whose love of art, a passion shared by his wife Krystyna, motivated a desire to enhance gallery access for young people from all backgrounds.

On behalf of my fellow Trustees, I would like to thank the Victorian Premier, the Hon. Dr Denis Napthine MP; the Minister for the Arts, the Hon. Heidi Victoria MP; the Director of Arts Victoria, Andrew Abbott; and the Secretary of the Department of Premier and Cabinet, Andrew Tongue, for their support and advocacy during the year.

Finally I congratulate Director Tony Ellwood, Deputy Director Andrew Clark, Assistant Director Isobel Crombie and all of the staff of the NGV on a remarkable year of achievement and innovation. Everyone involved with the National Gallery of Victoria is looking forward to another successful year in 2014/15 as we strive to deliver our vision to create an inspiring future through enriching our understanding of art and life.

Bruce Parncutt
President, Council of Trustees
July 2014

In July 2013 the Gallery began operating under our new *Strategic Direction 2013–2016*, and as we prepared the 2013/14 Annual Report, it was extremely satisfying to reflect on how much progress has been made towards realising our ambitious strategic goals. We have presented our magnificent Collection, groundbreaking exhibitions and a great number of programs, events, education and interactive experiences to the people of Victoria and all those who visit and engage with the NGV.

Our Collection has continued to grow through careful and considered curatorship, guided by a comprehensive collection strategy. A total of 1004 works have been acquired over the past twelve months, and I acknowledge the generosity of so many artists, donors and supporters of the Gallery who have gifted works of art or donated funds that have enabled the acquisition of great art. Through their generosity, we continue to build a collection that is relevant to our community.

The Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program enabled the acquisition of 274 outstanding works of art this year, including a remarkable gift from the Smorgon family in memory of Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC of five exceptionally significant works of art, comprising paintings by Andy Warhol, Pierre-Auguste Renoir and Jeffrey Smart, and a sculpture and drawing by Henry Moore. The addition of major Dutch seventeenth-century Delft works, a key strategic collection priority, comprising two De Metaale Pot Pottery *Lidded baluster vases*, c.1700, and a De Grieksche A Pottery *Pyramidal flower vase*, c.1700, was kindly funded by the NGV Women's Association. Our collection of contemporary art was augmented by the acquisition of a suite of works by emerging and established artists exhibiting in the *Melbourne Now* exhibition.

An outstanding achievement this year was the great success of our inaugural NGV Summer contemporary art exhibition, *Melbourne Now.* Running from November 2013 to March 2014, *Melbourne Now* signified a giant leap forward in our strategic plan to tell more relevant and diverse stories through our programming of contemporary art. Welcoming over 753,000 visitors and spanning 8000 m² across both NGV sites, *Melbourne Now* was the most ambitious exhibition ever undertaken by the Gallery.

The exhibition was a truly collaborative enterprise involving more than 400 artists and designers, thirty curators, staff across every Gallery department and over seventy donors and organisations who all helped bring this project to life.

The significance of our historic Collection and exhibition program is, of course, still absolutely central to the NGV's output, and was celebrated this year by some exquisite exhibitions and important acquisitions.

The significance of our historic Collection and exhibition program is, of course, still absolutely central to the NGV's output, and was celebrated this year by some exquisite exhibitions and important acquisitions.

Our tenth Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris*, closed in October 2013 with an overall attendance of 342,788. The exhibition featured more than sixty works by the master of French Impressionism, and particularly pleasing was the number of positive reviews from critics and the visiting audience alike.

Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado, our eleventh Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition, opened in May 2014. A remarkable exhibition from Madrid's Prado Museum, it was the finest collection of Italian art to ever come to Australia. It featured major works from more than seventy Italian masters, including Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Tintoretto and Tiepolo, many of which have never before left Spain.

The strength of the NGV's permanent collection was also evident in the *William Blake* exhibition which opened in April 2014. The exhibition showcased more than 100 works by Blake, including spectacular watercolours, single prints and illustrated books from our acclaimed holdings.

Key pieces from the NGV's Fashion and Textiles collection also featured in the exhibition *Edward Steichen & Art Deco Fashion* which was on display at NGV International from October 2013 to March 2014. It included 200 of Steichen's original fashion and portrait photographs from the 1920s and 1930s, alongside more than forty exquisite Art Deco dresses and garments, the majority of which came from the NGV's Fashion and Textiles collection.

The annual exhibition of VCE Arts and Studio Arts student work, *StArt Up: Top Arts 2014*, celebrated a milestone this year, with the twentieth exhibition in the series opening in April 2014. We are proud of the role *Top Arts* has played in supporting the field of arts education over the past twenty years.

Another major focus this year has been showcasing modern and contemporary design. Opening in May 2014, *Mid-Century Modern: Australian Furniture Design*, the first major exhibition dedicated to Australian furniture from the 1940s to the 1970s, included 197 pieces, and highlighted the relationship between contemporary architecture and furniture design.

The Gallery continued its focus on reinvigorating the communal and foyer spaces across both NGV venues with immersive displays and commissions. At The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia the exhibition *Inge King: Constellation*, a major survey of this important sculptor, was installed in foyer spaces over three levels. At NGV International the introduction of the *Federation Court Commission* series, commenced in 2013, provided the opportunity to produce new site-specific works at the NGV in collaboration with leading international artists, including Céleste Boursier-Mougenot, Pedro Reyes and Paola Pivi. These commissions have been generously supported by the Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund.

Presenting projects in collaboration with artists, designers, academics and other public figures has been a strategy that has helped the NGV connect our audiences with art and ideas.

Providing engaging experiences for children and families is now wholly integrated into exhibition and program planning. The inaugural Children's Festival was held in January to coincide with *Melbourne Now*. The festival, consisting of nine days of events, projects and entertainment designed to connect young audiences and their families with the Gallery, will become an annual feature of our summer program.

Creating a dedicated gallery space for artists' projects and commissions for kids was another important consolidation of our commitment to engaging young audiences. The refurbishment, made possible through State Government funding, was first utilised for the *Melbourne Now* kids' project *Trugo-GoGo*, creating an indoor playing field for kids to try Melbourne's own game of Trugo. In May an NGV design commission, as part of NGVforKIDS, engaged Italian design duo Mathery Studio to create the interactive space, *Pastello – Draw Act* in which kids were invited to draw with their heads, feet and hands using spheres, cutlery, shoes and helmets made of crayon. I thank Connie and Craig Kimberley and the Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust for their generous support of *Pastello – Draw Act*.

This year has also seen the Gallery deliver a broad schedule of diverse public and education programs which have provided a rich experience for people of all ages and backgrounds. During *Melbourne Now* alone the Gallery presented more than 700 programs encompassing talks, lectures, workshops and interactive experiences.

Presenting projects in collaboration with artists, designers, academics and other public figures has been a strategy that has helped the NGV connect our audiences with art and ideas. We were delighted this year to work with philosophers Alain de Botton and John Armstrong from the School of Life to create the *Art as Therapy* self-guided tour of key works in the permanent collection. The tour consists of specially written labels for more than sixty works which challenge visitors to examine assumptions about themselves, society and how art is viewed in galleries.

Another important collaboration was the Learning Partnership program with La Trobe University, launched with a summer school for *Melbourne Now*, jointly presented by curatorial staff and university academics. The series of lectures, workshops and tutorials around key themes of the exhibition was highly successful. A Learning Partnership with the University of Melbourne for the 2014 Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado* has also helped facilitate a series of insightful programs and masterclasses.

The NGV has embraced the opportunity to incorporate new technology into many aspects of our programming, enabling content to be accessed in new and interactive ways not only by visitors to our collections and exhibitions, but also to audiences in regional Victoria, throughout Australia and worldwide.

The remarkable achievements of the past year would not have been possible without the support of our many benefactors, partners and friends. First and foremost I acknowledge the enormous contribution made by our Trustees, led by Bruce Parncutt.

Our many volunteers, supporter groups, donors and sponsors have shared our vision with great enthusiasm and I gratefully acknowledge their support. I also thank the NGV staff whose professionalism and dedication to the Gallery guaranteed the calibre of our achievements.

I acknowledge our greatest partner, the Victorian Government, and particularly thank the Hon. Dr Denis Napthine MP, Premier of Victoria; the Hon. Heidi Victoria MP, Minister for the Arts; Andrew Tongue, Secretary to the Department of Premier and Cabinet; and Andrew Abbott, Director of Arts Victoria, for their strong support.

Our thanks to the Federal Government and Federal Minister for the Arts, Senator George Brandis QC, for their support of the sector and for the Federal Government's ongoing support of acquisitions through the Cultural Gifts Program as well as the Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance Program.

The scope of exhibitions, programs, initiatives and partnerships established during 2013/14 has been outstanding and has ensured the NGV is well placed to achieve even more of our strategic objectives. We look forward to working with our partners, supporters, artists, designers and the community as we embark on the year ahead.

Tony Ellwood Director July 2014 The NGV has embraced the opportunity to incorporate new technology into many aspects of our programming, enabling content to be accessed in new and interactive ways not only by visitors to our collections and exhibitions, but also to audiences in regional Victoria, throughout Australia and worldwide.



# REPORT AGAINST OUTPUT TARGETS

# **OUR MISSION**

The National Gallery of Victoria was founded in 1861 to collect, conserve, develop and promote the state's artworks and bring art to the people of Victoria. Building on this 153-year history, today the NGV is a dynamic, vibrant and essential community asset that contributes to the cultural, educational, social and economic wellbeing of Victorians.

# **OUR VISION**

Creating an inspiring future: enriching our understanding of art and life.

# GOALS AND STRATEGIES

# Bringing artworks to life

- Tell more relevant and diverse stories by broadening our holdings of contemporary art while continuing to acquire key works of historical art.
- Provide a deeper understanding of artworks through research and inquiry.
- Present artworks at their best through dynamic, innovative displays.
- Harness digital technologies to take more artworks to broader audiences.
- Apply the highest level of conservation to artworks in our care for future generations.
- Protect current and future investment in our key assets by ensuring appropriate collection management and storage.

# Connecting audiences

- Connect audiences with knowledge and ideas.
- Facilitate content-rich and socially rewarding experiences.
- Create inspiring opportunities for children and families to explore and engage with art and artists.
- Respect the vital role of artists.
- Reflect and engage Victoria's diverse community.
- Recognise regional Victorians as valued audiences by providing greater outreach opportunities.
- Use innovative technology in everything we do.

# Realising our potential

- Maintain a focus on serving the community.
- · Acknowledge and develop talent.
- Foster a culture of innovation, excellence and collaboration.
- Recognise everyone's role in achieving best-practice operating efficiency and sustainability.
- Recognise our responsibility to adapt to the changing needs of the community.
- Value, acknowledge and support our volunteers to be ambassadors.

# Building for the future

 Advocate and plan for a destination building to house, display and ensure the community's access to the best of Australian and international contemporary art.

# Sharing our vision

- Celebrate a strong history of philanthropy and actively seek future giving.
- Partner with government to exceed community expectations.
- Build rewarding partnerships with the corporate sector.
- Motivate membership to actively participate and advocate on behalf of the NGV.

# PORTFOLIO AGENCIES OUTPUT – 2013/14 STATE BUDGET PAPER NO.3 TARGETS

		2012/13	2013/14	2013/14
Quantity				
Access – visitors / users	number	1,740,128	1,500,000	2,031,577
Access – online visitors to website (user sessions) – using browser-based web analytics tool	number	1,932,494	1,200,000	2,327,052
Members and friends	number	24,807	24,000	23,499
Volunteer hours	number	29,494	25,500	29,587
Students participating in education programs	number	95,950	86,000	100,272
Quality				
Agency collections storage meeting industry standard	per cent	74	77	74
Visitors satisfied with visit overall	per cent	96	95	97

 $8 \hspace{1cm} 9$ 

# 2013/14 PERFORMANCE REPORT

# BRINGING ARTWORKS TO LIFE



# **ACQUISITION HIGHLIGHTS**

In 2013/14 the NGV's magnificent heritage and contemporary collections continued to grow, with 1004 works of art acquired within the financial year. The acquisition program is guided by the *Collections Strategy 2013–16*, as well as the *Collections and Loans Policy*. The full 2013/14 list of acquisitions can be found on page 28.

As part of the Gallery's ongoing commitment to support practising contemporary artists, opportunities for exhibition-related acquisitions and commissions have been one focus this year. More than 100 works from the *Melbourne Now* exhibition were commissioned or acquired, representing the Gallery's commitment to supporting the practice of artists from Melbourne and Victoria.

Significant works to enter the contemporary collection of Australian art are Marco Fusinato's *Aetheric plexus (Broken X)*, 2013, purchased with funds donated by Peter Clemenger AM and Joan Clemenger; Lucy Irvine's innovative, site-specific woven sculpture *Before the after*, 2013, purchased with funds donated by Graham and Vivien Knowles; and Brook Andrew's archival installation, *Vox: beyond Tasmania*, 2013, purchased with funds from the Yvonne Pettengell Bequest. All were works included in *Melbourne Now*.

The acquisition of contemporary international art is a major strategic priority in the current *Collections Strategy*, and Simon Starling's *Black drop*, 2012, and *Venus mirrors* (05/06/2012, *Hawaii & Tahiti inverted*), 2012, both purchased with funds from the Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, and Alex Prager's *Crowd* series photographs, 2013, purchased with funds from the Bowness Family Fund for Contemporary Photography, are also significant additions to the international contemporary collection.

The Gallery's eighteenth-century paintings collection now includes a royal portrait by Anton Raphael Mengs, *Don Luis Jaime Antonio de Borbon y Farnesio, Infante of Spain*, c.1774–78, purchased at auction with the generous assistance of Harold and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty. The painting is the first work by Mengs to be acquired by the Gallery and addresses a gap in the Collection of courtly neoclassical portraiture.

In June the NGV was thrilled to announce the gift of five remarkable works of art from the Smorgon family, gifted through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program in memory of Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC. These five works comprise a double portrait of Loti Smorgon by Andy Warhol, titled *Portrait of Loti*, 1981; Jeffrey Smart's *Winter carnival, Viareggio*, 1988; a painting by leading French Impressionist Pierre-Auguste Renoir entitled *Jeune femme assise décolleté*, 1891; and sculptor Henry Moore's *Reclining figure distorted*, 1979–80, accompanied by a preparatory drawing for it entitled *Reclining figure distorted* – *sectional line*, 1979.

The purchase of two rare *Exquisite corpse* drawings by various Surrealist artists, one from 1928, the other from 1938, made possible by the Margaret Stones Fund for International Prints and Drawings, and the André Masson sculpture *Ecstacy (Extase)*, 1938 (cast 1987), purchased through the NGV Foundation, has transformed the Gallery's capacity to illuminate this significant moment in art history. Similarly, the representation of

As part of the Gallery's ongoing commitment to support contemporary practising artists, opportunities for exhibition-related acquisitions and commissions have been one focus this year.

Japanese woodblock prints from the 1920s to the 1940s has been greatly enhanced by the inclusion of Ishikawa Toraji's 1934 series *Ten nudes*, purchased through the NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund.

A painted fan entitled *Landscape*, 1931, by Chinese artist Wu Hufan was generously gifted to the Gallery by Jason Yeap OAM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, and Mirdidingkingathi Juwarnda Sally Gabori's *All the fish*, 2005, gifted by Jim Cousins AO and Libby Cousins also through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, is a welcome addition to the Indigenous art collection.

The NGV's renowned collection of nineteenth-century Australian art was strengthened by the acquisition of John Longstaff's masterpiece *The young mother*, 1891, made possible by the generosity of the NGV Women's Association, Alan and Mavourneen Cowen, Paula Fox, Ken and Jill Harrison and many other donors after a public campaign to raise the funds for its purchase. Building on strong holdings of eighteenth-century porcelain, in a *Tray from the Münchhausen service*, c.1745, the NGV has acquired an outstanding example from the Meissen Porcelain Factory, purchased with funds donated by Elizabeth and Philip Williams in memory of Margaret E. Howie.

# **EXHIBITION HIGHLIGHTS**

The NGV held thirty-nine exhibitions across two venues, NGV International and the Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia, during the financial year. The exhibition program for 2013/14 addressed the strategic aim to tell relevant and varied stories through a broad and dynamic range of exhibitions and associated programs, reflecting the diverse community that the NGV serves.

A selection of exhibition highlights includes:

# Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris

The tenth Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition, *Monet's Garden:* The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris, showcased more than fifty masterpieces by the French Impressionist Claude Monet. The exhibition exceeded attendance targets, attracting 342,788 visitors.

# Ian Strange: SUBURBAN

Premiering a new body of work by New York-based Australian artist lan Strange, this exhibition included photography, film and installation works. The exhibition presented a powerful commentary on contemporary human habitation.

# Edward Steichen & Art Deco Fashion

This exhibition comprised more than 200 photographs by the renowned twentieth-century American photographer, complemented by more than thirty garments of Art Deco fashion from the NGV Collection, and captured the elegance of high-end fashion from this golden age of couture and photography.

# Melbourne Now

Melbourne Now included more than 175 individual and group presentations, involving more than 400 artists and contributors, as well as a vast range of special projects which extended from the visual arts to architecture and design, fashion, dance and choreography, performance art and sound installations. A suite of public programs and events accompanied the exhibition, offering interactive experiences to Melbourne's diverse communities. More than 753,000 visitors attended the exhibition, representing a 32% increase in attendance figures compared with the same time period the previous year.

# Three Perfections: Poetry, Calligraphy and Painting in Chinese Art

This exhibition showcased paintings and calligraphy from the NGV's permanent collection of Asian art, including works dating from the fourteenth century to the present day. It explored the interconnections between poetry, calligraphy and painting, and the contrasts and continuities between traditional and contemporary Chinese art.

# William Blake

This exhibition of Blake's watercolours, prints and illustrated books gave visitors a rare opportunity to see the NGV's internationally acclaimed holdings of Blake's work, spanning his full career.

# Wang Gongxin: Video Artist

A selection of new media works by Chinese video artist Wang Gongxin was on display in this exhibition, the first dedicated exhibition of international video art held at the NGV.

# David McDiarmid: When This You See Remember Me

The work of David McDiarmid encompasses the complex and interconnected histories of art, craft, fashion, music, sex, gay liberation and identity politics. This important retrospective exhibition revealed McDiarmid's artistic and grassroots political response to the impact of HIV/AIDS during the 1980s and beyond.

# Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado

The eleventh exhibition in the Melbourne Winter Masterpieces series, *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado*, presented a rich selection of paintings and drawings spanning 300 years of Italian art, from the early sixteenth to the eighteenth centuries.

# Mid-Century Modern: Australian Furniture Design

This exhibition presented a rare opportunity to celebrate the art of mid-century Australian furniture design, and was part of the Gallery's renewed focus on showcasing modern and contemporary design.

The focus on programming for children and families has continued this year, with two exhibitions where children and very young audiences were positioned at the centre of the planning process.

# **NGVFORKIDS EXHIBITIONS**

The focus on programming for children and families has continued this year, with two exhibitions where children and very young audiences were positioned at the centre of the planning process.

Pastello – Draw Act, an immersive kids' space created by Italian design duo Erika Zorzi and Matteo Sangalli of Mathery Studio, invited children to draw with their heads, feet and hands using spheres, helmets, shoes and even cutlery made of crayons.

Come into the Parlour invited children to follow clues to unravel mysteries surrounding unique pieces from the NGV's Fashion and Textiles collection. This interactive space, set within the exhibition Fashion Detective, introduced children to the world of fashion, fiction and forensics through playing traditional Victorian parlour games.

Young audiences were also integral to the planning of *Melbourne Now*, and nine artist projects and many programs in the exhibition were designed specifically for children. *You, me and the flock*, 2013, was a special commission for kids created by artist Juan Ford which invited viewers to add bird stickers to a growing flock set against a panoramic sky-scape; and jeweller Meredith Turnbull's project *Co-Workers*, *Hanging Sculpture*, 2013, included a workshop where kids could create their own necklace or small sculpture.

# CONSERVATION AND COLLECTION RESEARCH

The NGV Conservation department provides expertise in the preparation of collection displays and exhibitions and the examination and treatment of works of art; it also undertakes and presents extensive collection research, ensuring the State Collection is maintained to the highest possible standard.

During the 2013/14 financial year, the Conservation department hosted more than fifty national and international delegates for an inaugural Australian conference dedicated to the specialisation of exhibition conservation.

The frames and furniture section assembled and installed an eighteenth-century Breche and Carrara *Marble mantelpiece* and undertook structural repair of a Norfolk *Mirror*, c.1690, for inclusion in the newly refurbished eighteenth-century galleries at NGV International.

The fashion and textiles studio provided conservation and display preparedness for key collection items in the *Edward Steichen & Art Deco Fashion* exhibition. The in-depth research and treatment of works for the exhibition *Fashion Detective* also produced technical insights that were incorporated into the display.

Similarly, research undertaken in the paper and photographs section provided new insights into the Gallery's holdings of William Blake, and a summation of this study was included in the exhibition of that artist's work.

Key treatment projects from the painting conservation studio included *The skittle players*, mid 1640s, by David Teniers II, and *Sir John Rous*, *1st Baronet of Henham Hall*, 1660, by Peter Lely, while the continued support of the Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation enabled two fellowships in painting conservation to contribute major treatments on Egbert van Heemskerck's *Family group in a landscape*, 1666, and Waller Hugh Paton's *Entrance to Glen Etive, from near King's House*, 1879. Work began in November on an indepth research and treatment program for Frederick McCubbin's *The north wind*, 1897, made possible by the generous sponsorship of the Bank of America – Merrill Lynch.

Curators have actively worked to interpret the permanent collection in new and engaging ways. This has included the integrated display of paintings, fashion, prints and drawings, and decorative arts, juxtaposing works from different periods and of diverse media.

The objects conservation section has this year managed the challenges of new contemporary sculptural acquisitions such as Paola Pivi's *You started it ... I finish it*, 2014, and Angela Bulloch's *Short, big, yellow drawing machine*, 2012, which required liaison with artists to resolve museum display methods and maintenance programs. The section also undertook complex repairs of Jack Meyer's electronic sound sculpture *Industrial Revolution*, 1971, which was included in the exhibition *Mid-Century Modern: Australian Furniture Design*.

As a result of the NGV's ongoing provenance research project and information provided by the heirs of Richard Semmel, in May 2014 the NGV acknowledged that the painting *Head of a man*, 1880s, was part of a forced sale in 1933 resulting from anti-Semitic policies, prior to its purchase by the NGV in 1940. Having been the custodian of the painting for more than seventy years, it was appropriate for the NGV to play an active role in the next phase of the work's history by restituting it to its rightful owners.

The holdings of the Shaw Research Library were greatly enhanced by the generous donation of a 1568 edition of Giorgio Vasari's seminal *Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects*, which was kindly donated to the Library by Dr Frank Jones. The book was included on display in *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado*, and will form an invaluable reference text for future research.

# **COLLECTION DISPLAY**

Throughout the 2013/14 period, a schedule of permanent collection changeovers involved the careful installation and de-installation of approximately 4545 works of art in order to accommodate scheduled exhibitions, and light-sensitive changeovers.

Curators have actively worked to interpret the permanent collection in new and engaging ways. This has included the integrated display of paintings, fashion, prints and drawings, and decorative arts, juxtaposing works from different periods and of diverse media.

The NGV undertook complete rehangs of over twenty gallery spaces, focusing on the integration of decorative arts, works on paper, fashion and textiles, moving image, photography, painting and sculpture. These rehangs included major refurbishments of the nineteenth-century and early-to-mid twentieth-century Australian Collection galleries, the Qantas Airways Indigenous galleries and the 17th & 18th Century Art and Design galleries. A dedicated gallery space for the display of art of ancient civilisations was opened this year, and the entire third floor of NGV International is being dedicated to late modern and contemporary art and design.

The NGV Collection Focus series continued this year, with four small exhibitions showcasing the breadth and depth of the Collection. The Gallery's rich decorative arts collection was also celebrated in a display entitled *Art of the Table*. Timed to coincide with the Melbourne Food and Wine Festival, the exhibition examined histories of eating and drinking through examples of dining ware.

# LOAN HIGHLIGHTS

Works in the NGV Collection were shared with audiences both within Australia and overseas through the lending of works to art galleries throughout the world. In 2013/14 a total of 387 works were loaned to regional, national and international galleries for exhibitions. Some significant loans during the period included:

- seventeen works of twentieth-century Australian modern art to the Art Gallery of New South Wales for the Sydney Moderns exhibition
- Amédée Ozenfant's Still life, 1920, to the National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, for the Le Corbusier and 20th Century Art exhibition
- eleven paintings, one work on paper and a decorative emu egg Inkwell to the Royal Academy of Arts, London, for the Australia exhibition
- Balthus's Nude with cat, 1949, to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, for the Balthus: Cats and Girls exhibition.

# NGV ONLINE AND DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

Ensuring the NGV Collection and exhibition content are accessible to the widest possible audience has been a central concern of the NGV's digital strategy during 2013/14. Basic cataloguing records for 82% of the Collection are now available to view on the Gallery's website. Through an initiative supported by the Gordon Darling Foundation, the Vizard Foundation, Daryl and Anne Whinney and Culture Victoria, the Gallery is continuing to enrich the Collection Online database with images of works of art and further cataloguing details.

Developing a range of rich digital content is now a central part of sharing the permanent collection and exhibitions with audiences. During the *William Blake* exhibition, thirty-six watercolours from the *Divine Comedy* series in the Gallery's Collection that were on display were accompanied by interactive touchscreens presenting the full 102 works from the series in their narrative sequence, including digital images of the sixty-six works owned by other international institutions. These interactive elements gave visitors the opportunity to view Blake's last great series of works in its entirety.

Considerable interactive content was also developed for the exhibition *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris*, including a touchscreen timeline, a specially commissioned immersive film installation of Monet's garden in Giverny and a dedicated microsite with in-depth content exploring the key themes of the exhibition.

The NGV implemented a digital exhibition app and complementary mobile-responsive website for *Melbourne Now*, featuring more than 340 participating artists and some 250 projects and programs. The app was designed to enhance visitors' experience of the exhibition, allowing audiences to access a huge range of curatorial research and information about public programs and events. Importantly, it was also a resource for remote investigation of the exhibition.

The NGV ebook publishing program was further enhanced with the production of the *Melbourne Now* and *Fashion Detective* ebooks, both being available for download from iTunes and the NGV website. During the course of *Melbourne Now* there were 5609 visits or downloads of the corresponding ebook, which exceeded the projected target and equated to the highest pick-up rate of any NGV ebook to date.

Publishing curatorial research in the form of short essays on the website was extended this year with a further eight essays, which included images or unique videos about NGV works of art or exhibitions.

# VICTORIAN FOUNDATION FOR LIVING AUSTRALIAN ARTISTS

The Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists (VFLAA) was established in 2002 with a grant of \$5 million from the State Government of Victoria, matched by an equal contribution from the National Gallery of Victoria's Council of Trustees.

The VFLAA has the following objectives:

- to increase support for living Australian artists by purchasing and exhibiting Australian art, with an emphasis on contemporary Australian visual art
- to enable public galleries throughout Victoria to exhibit high-quality examples of contemporary Australian visual art
- to expand the NGV's purchasing capacity for contemporary Australian visual art and enhance the State Collection's holdings of such
- to grow the VFLAA Fund in real terms over time.

The VFLAA Committee convened three times this financial year: in August and December 2013, and in May 2014. The NGV acquired a total of thirty-nine works through the VFLAA across a range of disciplines, including photography, painting, prints, fashion and textiles, sculpture, jewellery, installation and new media, during this period.

We thank the outgoing regional representatives Anthony Camm, Director, Ararat Regional Art Gallery and Jane Alexander, Director, Mornington Peninsula Regional Gallery, for their contribution to the VFLAA Committee, and welcome on board John Cunningham, Director, Warrnambool Art Gallery and Ian Tully, Director, Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery.

The table opposite provides an overview of the performance of the VFLAA in 2013/14.

# **VFLAA STATISTICS**

# FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Indicator	2013/14
Annual growth in capital of the VFLAA Endowed Fund	17.1%
Annual value of acquisitions	\$166,955.29
Market value of fund at year end	\$12,211,840

# ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE

Indicator	2012/13	2013/14	
		Target	Result
Number of VFLAA works acquired	27	-	39
Number of artists whose art was acquired	6	-	15
Number of Victorian artists whose art was acquired	3	-	12
Victorian artists as a percentage of total artists acquired	50%	50%	80%
Number of Indigenous artists whose art was acquired	1	2	3
% income spent in primary market	100%	80%	100%

# VFLAA/STATE COLLECTION ACCESS PERFORMANCE

Indicator	2012/13	2013/14	
		Target	Result
VFLAA works displayed at the NGV	155	45	35
VFLAA works displayed on NGV website	98%	80%	95%
VFLAA works displayed on NGV website	415	-	446
Regional/outer metropolitan galleries which received VFLAA loans	2 VIC 2 NSW Total 4	4	1 VIC 4 Interstate Total 5
VFLAA works loaned to regional/outer metropolitan galleries	3 VIC 2 NSW Total 5	9	1 VIC 1 Interstate Total 2
Total number of VFLAA works loaned	5 to galleries	-	2 to galleries

# NGV'S MANAGEMENT OF VFLAA PERFORMANCE

Indicator	2012/13	2013/14
Number of regional galleries having VFLAA membership	2	4
Number of VFLAA acquisition meetings	2	3
Publication of VFLAA report (activities, financial and artistic) in NGV Annual Report	1	1

# CONNECTING AUDIENCES

The strategic direction to connect audiences with knowledge and ideas has seen the NGV undertake a major reinvigoration of community engagement by offering an extensive selection of programs, with an emphasis on those that combine art, learning and social experience.

# **PUBLIC PROGRAMS HIGHLIGHTS**

The NGV Public Programs department continued to develop and deliver a diverse range of programs and events, offering audiences many opportunities to engage with exhibitions and the NGV Collection. The unprecedented array of programs and events on offer during *Melbourne Now* connected audiences with artists, curators, designers and practitioners through talks, lectures, artist-commissioned projects for children, specially developed interactive experiences, late-night programming and more.

Community Hall, part of *Melbourne Now*, was a space designed by architects McBride Charles Ryan which created a new model for community engagement. It hosted daily activities presented by a huge range of community groups from Melbourne and further afield. Throughout *Melbourne Now*, 44,500 people attended 205 programs in Community Hall, consisting of more than 600 hours of programming. This diverse cultural exchange included Indigenous programming which addressed traditional cultural dance, food, stories and song. Artist-run initiatives, art collectives and small-press publishers also featured, as well as a great number of unique participatory projects.

As well as the programs held in Community Hall, a further ninety-five talks and lectures were held during *Melbourne Now*, delivered by artists, designers, architects, NGV staff and guest curators. The highly successful six-part lecture series 'Creative Shifts in Cultural Cities' explored the factors that contribute to making a city an artistic mecca. Three presentations were broadcast on ABC Radio National.

Within the Grollo Equiset Garden at NGV International, an Edge caravan designed by Bolwell housed the *Melbourne Now* design residency, with leading local design practitioners creating interactive projects that invited visitors to engage and contribute. Melbourne design studio Urban Commons created a kitchen garden and a wayward forest, and children were invited to plant, tend and harvest produce during the exhibition.

During February the Summer Sundays program in the Garden saw DJs, food trucks and a bar transform the space into a popular weekend destination. This season included the program Archiving the Garden, in which four leading Melbourne artists responded to the Garden in poetry, sound, performance and fashion design.

Over four nights in February and March, visitors enjoyed after-hours access to *Melbourne Now* featuring live music from Melbourne bands and musicians, pop-up talks by exhibiting artists and curators, performance interventions and a popular talk series on design.

A significant grant from the Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust has enabled the Gallery to develop dynamic new programming especially for children and families. Ambitious and transformative, NGVforKIDS has significantly expanded the Gallery's capacity to engage with children and families.

Melbourne Now enabled the NGV to engage with the dance community with twenty-four dance programs, including children's workshops, solo and group performances, and talks. Many of the performances were participatory, enabling visitors to achieve a deeper understanding of the ideas expressed through the programs.

The popular Drop-by Drawing series continued to introduce participants to drawing and sketching works of art in our permanent collection in the gallery spaces, under the guidance of leading Australian artists.

An opening day symposium for *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado* attracted a capacity audience to hear Museo del Prado curators Miguel Falomir Faus and Andrés Úbeda de los Cobos, local professor David Marshall and NGV curator Laurie Benson discuss the history and significance of Italian paintings held in the Museo del Prado. This program was followed by a weekend of talks, tours and performances.

To coincide with the exhibition *Australian Impressionists in France*, a forum entitled 'Contemporary Australian artists abroad – then and now' explored the notion of the 'global artist'.

A conversation between celebrated Australian artist Inge King and NGV Director Tony Ellwood was followed by a booked-out panel discussion to mark the opening of the *Inge King: Constellation* exhibition.

# CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

A significant grant from the Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust, combined with philanthropic support from individuals such as the Dewhurst Family and Connie and Craig Kimberley, has enabled the Gallery to develop dynamic new programming especially for children and families. Ambitious and transformative, NGVforKIDS has significantly expanded the Gallery's capacity to engage with children and families.

Audio tours and labels written especially for children and families have featured in selected exhibitions and permanent collection galleries throughout the NGV, and a dedicated space for artist commissions and projects for children was created.

During *Melbourne Now*, nine specially commissioned interactive works of art aimed at young audiences included *Trugo-GoGo*, in which PHOOEY architects and artist/designer Tim Fleming created an indoor playing field for kids to try out Melbourne's own game of Trugo; a music-making space in John Nixon's *The Donkey's Tail Jnr*; and the Hotham Street Ladies' installation in the foyer of The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia of a share-house interior made entirely of royal icing.

Over nine days in January the inaugural NGV Children's Festival, held in conjunction with *Melbourne Now*, included workshops led by Melbourne artists and designers from the worlds of fashion, jewellery and shoemaking.

The NGV produced two children's publications aimed at readers aged five years and above to accompany major exhibitions. Hotham Street Ladies: A Book for Kids and Master the Arts! A Kids' Activity Book about Italian Masterpieces extended the NGV's growing and popular children's book publishing program.

The program Wild Wigs, developed with Australian Ballet milliners, ran during the school holidays in the seventeenth- and eighteenth-century galleries with participants creating paper wigs inspired by the portraits surrounding them.

Young NGV Members continued to enjoy workshops focused on exhibitions and the permanent collection as part of the NGV Kids Club.

# **EDUCATION HIGHLIGHTS**

The NGV Education department develops and manages learning programs and projects that inspire and connect learners of all ages with the NGV Collection and exhibitions. These programs engage participants with knowledge and ideas and reflect Victoria's diverse communities. During 2013/14, 100,272 primary and secondary school students participated in education programs, with an unprecedented attendance of 26,661 students and teachers for *Melbourne Now* school programs.

Programs and projects were designed to address the diverse learning needs and interests of different groups in the community, including early years, primary and secondary schools, higher education and general adult education. There were also programs designed to suit 'English as an additional language' and 'all abilities' groups.

Onsite, online and outreach program delivery designed to extend the capacity of audiences to access the NGV, in particular to regional and remote areas, included regular web seminars for teachers, videoconferencing for student programs, teacher notes and student activities available through the website, and collaboration with Regional Arts Victoria in the delivery of touring art programs. Gallery Visits You, presented by NGV Guides for people in aged-care facilities, provided introductory talks on exhibitions and the Collection to members of the community who are unable to visit the NGV.

The annual exhibition of outstanding work by students of Victorian Certificate of Education Art and Studio Arts, *StArt Up: Top Arts, 2014* featured a range of education and public programs. More than 150,000 people visited the exhibition and over 16,000 participated in associated education and public programs. *Top Arts* celebrated its twentieth anniversary in 2014.

Also during 2013/14, the NGV hosted several key education and learning events, including Education Week; Children's Week; the Early Childhood Awards; primary schools' annual philosophy event, Philosothon; Seniors Week; NAIDOC Week; Reconciliation Week; and Cultural Diversity Week.

# TERTIARY SECTOR HIGHLIGHTS

Throughout 2013/14 the Gallery developed strategies to extend and deepen engagement with the higher education sector, and during the period 8617 students participated with tertiary and higher education programs.

The initiation of Learning Partnerships with tertiary sector institutions was a major initiative undertaken this year. It was launched with an accredited elective subject and summer school for *Melbourne Now*, developed in collaboration with La Trobe University, and thereafter a short course for alumni of the University of Melbourne and NGV Members for the exhibition *Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado* 

An accredited art history and gender studies subject was developed in conjunction with the University of Melbourne and was offered onsite in 2013 and 2014. It will be developed further as a free, open online course presented in conjunction with the Museum of Modern Art, New York, and the free online learning platform Coursera.

A collaborative project between the NGV, Museum Victoria, La Trobe University and Charles Sturt University saw continued research and development towards creating an accredited subject named Connected Learning, which will incorporate learning in cultural organisations in the training of pre-service teachers.

# LECTURES AND CONFERENCES

The Gallery continued to connect the public with knowledge and ideas through lectures and conferences. The lecture series 'The Age of Impressionism: France & Australia' held in conjunction with two concurrent exhibitions, Australian Impressionists in France and Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris was well received by audiences. A successful six-week lecture series presented by local art historians was also held in conjunction with Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado.

The NGV co-hosted the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand conference along with the Victorian College of the Arts, the Ian Potter Museum of Art and the University of Melbourne.

# REALISING OUR POTENTIAL

# SPECIAL EVENTS AND FESTIVALS

The NGV actively sought to engage new audiences through partnerships with key Melbourne arts and cultural festivals. During October 2013, in conjunction with Melbourne Festival, the Gallery presented a series of musical performances played on Mexican artist Pedro Reyes's installation *Disarm*; instruments created from thousands of confiscated weapons. Approximately 1700 visitors attended the performances.

NAIDOC Week 2013 was acknowledged through twelve programs that commemorated the history and culture of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples. Almost 1000 visitors were engaged in a variety of programs, including performances, artist floor talks, lectures, films, artistic demonstrations and tours of the Indigenous Art collection.

To mark Sorry Day and Reconciliation Week 2014, conversations, films and performances invited artists, curators, musicians and patrons of all backgrounds to engage with different perspectives on contemporary Indigenous experiences.

In February 2014 more than 54,000 visitors attended the range of events programmed throughout the night during Melbourne's second White Night.

During the Melbourne Food and Wine Festival, four renowned Melbourne chefs took inspiration from the exhibition *Melbourne Now* to prepare dishes matched to selected works of art.

As part of the 2014 Melbourne International Comedy festival, the NGV Collection became the focus of a series of humorous art history lectures by comedian Hannah Gadsby.

# **OUTREACH HIGHLIGHTS**

Incorporating some of the artists' commissions developed for *Melbourne Now*, a selection of works of art featured in a Kids on Tour program that travelled to twelve galleries across regional Victoria. This well-received program allowed children and families throughout the state the opportunity to experience contemporary Australian art and design in their hometown.

Similarly, Access *Melbourne Now*, funded by Harold and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty, provided opportunity for 759 students in remote, regional and outer-metropolitan schools to travel to the NGV to see the exhibition and participate in related education programs; *Connect Melbourne Now*, supported by the lan Potter Foundation, extended the exhibition and education programs to fifteen schools in regional and outer-metropolitan locations with videoconferencing facilities through which students could engage with artists, designers and educators. The Satellite Excursion project extended *Melbourne Now* programs beyond the walls of the NGV, continuing conversations about the exhibition across the city. Tours with artists and designers saw audiences explore Melbourne on foot and bicycle, masterclasses enabled *Melbourne Now* artists to mentor members of the public, and leading architects led tours of their most recent Melbourne projects.

Together with the Public Galleries Association of Victoria, the NGV participated for the first time in the Regional Victorian Living Expo, supported by Arts Victoria through Regional Development Victoria.

The NGV touring exhibition *Fred Williams – The Pilbara Series* opened at Benalla Art Gallery in November 2013.

# **PUBLICATION HIGHLIGHTS**

Eighteen major publications were commissioned, developed and published in 2013/14. A full listing of NGV publications can be found on page 52.

A significant accomplishment during the period was the online publication of the entire back catalogue of the Gallery's scholarly journal, *Art Journal of the National Gallery of Victoria*, which was first published in 1945. Launched in digital format and featuring more than 100 individual editions, this searchable, online archive ensures that important scholarship about the NGV's Collection can now be accessed by a global audience. This project was made possible due to the generous support of The Vizard Foundation.

For *Melbourne Now*, the NGV embarked on an unprecedented publishing program, producing a unique suite of four books: a limited-edition volume, an exhibition guide, a kids book and the *Melbourne Now* ebook. It was the most ambitious list of books the NGV has produced in connection with one exhibition.

NGV children's publishing was further expanded with Hotham Street Ladies: A Book for Kids and Master the Arts! A Kids' Activity Book about Italian Masterpieces, a drawing activity book based on eight selected masterpieces on display in the Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado exhibition.

A significant accomplishment during the period was the online publication of the entire back catalogue of the Gallery's scholarly journal, *Art Journal of the National Gallery of Victoria*, which was first published in 1945.

An ongoing aim for the Gallery is to foster a culture of innovation, excellence and collaboration, and to create exhibitions, displays and programs that adapt to the changing needs of the community. The interdepartmental collaborative team approach to undertaking projects was evident in the exceptional delivery of *Melbourne Now*, which involved every department of the Gallery.

# **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

The 2013/14 financial year saw an expansion in the breadth of programs at the NGV, including a greater emphasis on children's programs, the unprecedented public programming schedule for *Melbourne Now*, latenight programs Friday Nights at *Monet's Garden* and Friday Nights at *Melbourne Now* and White Night Melbourne, which attracted many first-time visitors to the NGV.

A renewed emphasis on visitor engagement this year from the Gallery's front of house staff saw a focus on a more active approach in welcoming and assisting visitors. During *Melbourne Now*, front of house staff provided visitors with information on the work of the 400 artists and creative practitioners included in the exhibition, as well as on 700 onsite and satellite programs.

# RECOGNITION

At the 2013 Arts Portfolio Leadership Awards, the NGV received an award in the Leadership in Collaboration category for its collaborative approach to mounting the *Melbourne Now* exhibition. An award in the Leadership in Disability Access category was also received for the access evening undertaken as part of *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris* at which Auslan, audio description, all-abilities and Art and Memory tours were offered to individuals, carers and their families. Visitors who preferred a self-guided tour could download an OpenMi tour to their smartphone or device, and select from Auslan, captions or audio described options.

The NGV was the winner of the 2014 International Book Awards Children's Picture Book – Non Fiction category for *Monet's Garden:* A Book for Kids; winner in the Exhibition Catalogue category of the Museums Australia Publication Design Awards for Robin Rhode: The Call of Walls; awarded Best Small Exhibition Catalogue in the AAANZ Awards for The Four Horsemen: Apocalypse, Death and Disaster; and was highly commended in the Museum Australia Awards for the Melbourne Now exhibition guide.

# SENIOR APPOINTMENTS

The following senior staff members were welcomed to their new roles: Romina Calabro, Head of Corporate Partnerships; Robyn Dold, Public Programs Manager; Amanda Dunsmore, Senior Curator of International Decorative Arts and Antiquities; Antonia Geddes, Events Manager; Lucy Hastewell, Head of Assets, Facilities and Information Services; Donna McColm, Head of Audience Engagement; Mark Patullo, Senior Designer, Collections; Ingrid Rhule, Senior Designer, Exhibitions; Katie Somerville, Senior Curator, Fashion and Textiles; Sarah Stratton, Office Manager, Directorate; and Michael Varcoe-Cocks, Head of Conservation.

# **VOLUNTEER CONTRIBUTION**

The NGV has 102 Voluntary Guides who have contributed almost 20,000 hours this financial year to facilitating public engagement with the NGV's Collection and exhibitions. The Voluntary Guides offer a daily timetable of rostered Collection and focus tours at both The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia and NGV International, and throughout the year also shared their expertise at many corporate functions, tours by international delegates, booked group tours, special events, exhibition guiding, NGV Members events and tours in languages other than English.

All NGV Voluntary Guides undertake two mandatory professional development activities per year; in 2013 the focus was on audio describing skills for visitors with vision impairment, and in 2014 the focus was on access guiding for Art and Memory tours and Gallery Visits You. There was an increase in visitor participation in guided tours by 18% during 2013/14.

Positive results were recorded in areas concerning future guiding practices, including the following:

- the introduction of a wireless audio sound system for guided tours operating successfully in key major exhibitions
- the extension of guiding services to public holidays over the Christmas and New Year period, to ensure guiding services operate on all days of opening in response to changing community needs
- a growing demand for access tours and in particular Art and Memory tours for people living with dementia, audio describing, and Auslan interpreted tours
- corporate events and functions consistently requiring guides' services, reflecting the valued expertise and support of NGV Voluntary Guides.

Volunteers assisting the NGV Members department continued to significantly contribute their time and energy to the membership program. Since July 2013, Member volunteers contributed more than 6000 hours supporting various aspects of the NGV Members program and events.

Library volunteers are close to completing a project to catalogue the Shaw Research Library's auction catalogue holdings, with just over 28,000 listings from major auction houses now complete. The project began in July 2011 and has taken more than 2130 hours of volunteer time to date; it will provide an excellent source for provenance research for NGV staff and external researchers alike.

All of the twelve Trustees who serve on the board contribute a significant amount of time and expertise to the Gallery on an entirely voluntary basis. Four sub-committees of the Council of Trustees benefit from the stewardship and guidance of a total of thirteen external members, who also offer their time on a voluntary basis.



# SHARING OUR VISION

# **NGV CONTEMPORARY**

Work on the strategic planning for a third site – NGV Contemporary – progressed significantly during 2013/14 with the preparation of a preliminary business case. The preliminary business case confirms the demand for a new contemporary art gallery in Melbourne and identifies the diverse benefits that it could deliver, including enhancing Melbourne's reputation as a cultural leader and major cultural tourism destination.

A key component of the planning work has been the development of a functional design brief which outlines structural requirements and space allocations for the proposed third site. This work has been informed by research into innovations and best practices of recently opened or expanded contemporary art galleries and museums worldwide.

Responding to community demand and expectations, the NGV has been actively engaging with a range of stakeholders to seek funding for this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

#### **NGV TRIENNIAL**

In March 2014 the NGV announced a major new initiative, the NGV Triennial. Beginning in the summer of 2017/18 and to be held every three years, the exhibition series will showcase the best of contemporary international art and design. It will highlight the most dynamic and adventurous new shifts and cultural contexts in contemporary art and design practice today, by major figures in contemporary art, architecture and design, film and performance.

The NGV Triennial series will be curated internally in collaboration with a diversity of external partners.

# CAMPAIGN FOR CONTEMPORARY ART

Augmenting the launch of the NGV Triennial, and the Gallery's advocacy for a third site to display contemporary art, a new fundraising initiative – the Campaign for Contemporary Art – was launched in March. This five-year campaign aims to grow the NGV's collection of national and international contemporary art, culminating in the inaugural NGV Triennial exhibition in the summer 2017/18. These initiatives will position the NGV firmly on the world stage as a leading hub for contemporary art and design production, presentation and participation.

In March 2014 the NGV announced a major new initiative, the NGV Triennial. Beginning in the summer of 2017/18 and to be held every three years, the exhibition series will showcase the best of contemporary international art and design.

The scope of programs the Gallery has delivered in 2013/14 has been greatly assisted by an active strategy of partnerships and collaborations with the academic, community and corporate sectors. The support of government has also been crucial in allowing the Gallery to fulfil its strategic aims.

# SUPPORTED INITIATIVES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Through effective collaboration with a range of government agencies, the NGV has extended its capacity to provide access to the NGV Collection, exhibitions, programs and resources. Victorian government funding was crucial to the success of *Melbourne Now*. The funding will continue to support major NGV Summer contemporary exhibitions, as well as large-scale, innovative programming for children and families.

A major project of Gallery refreshment and renewal was undertaken this year, also thanks to government funding, which enabled the extension of the Wi-Fi network across both Gallery sites as well as the Grollo Equiset Garden. The funding also provided for refurbishments undertaken in several gallery spaces and foyers across both buildings, and the food and beverage outlets at NGV International.

The initiation of Learning Partnerships with the tertiary sector linked to major exhibitions has been a significant achievement, and the NGV continues to further develop relationships with other Victorian universities on a range of programs and initiatives for the future.

During the period, the Department of Education and Early Childhood Development provided funding through its Strategic Partnership Program for student programs and resources, as well as teacher professional learning programs. In addition, the Catholic Education Office provides two full-time employees as placed teachers at the NGV.

The City of Melbourne and Tourism Victoria continue to support and promote the NGV. Significantly, this year the program of after-hours Friday Night live music at the NGV was made possible through the support of the City of Melbourne.

# **CORPORATE PARTNERSHIPS**

The 2013/14 financial year saw the development of a number of partnerships which generated increased support from the corporate community and signified new directions in corporate engagement with the NGV.

The Corporate Partnerships department ended the 2014 financial year having generated \$1.8 million in cash sponsorship for exhibitions and other initiatives. This represented growth in excess of 80% for cash sponsorship compared to the 2012/13 financial year. Furthermore, the Corporate Partnerships department generated more than \$2.3 million in in-kind support from a range of partners, including official suppliers, media and tourism partners. This represented a growth of 70% for in-kind sponsorship compared to the previous financial year.

All corporate partnerships were underpinned by rigorous engagement strategies to ensure partnerships aligned with the strategic direction of the NGV and strengthened the business objectives of our partners. These new standards of engagement with the corporate community resulted in expanded opportunities for acknowledgment as partners creatively engaged with the NGV though collaborative marketing campaigns, events, participation in public programs and other unique initiatives. Joint NGV-partner initiatives ensured that exhibitions were shared with the broad networks of our corporate partners, thus encouraging a cross-section of the community to visit the NGV.

Corporate Partners were recognised across numerous platforms, including in NGV publications, during exhibition opening events, on prominent signage in gallery spaces and across exhibition marketing and communications collateral.

NGV Membership was actively promoted to all corporate partners, providing opportunities for the staff, customers and clients of our corporate partners to access and engage with the NGV's exhibitions and programs.

Eighteen new sponsors were secured during the 2013/14 financial year. Forty-nine repeat sponsorships occurred during the period, demonstrating the strength and loyalty of the Corporate Partnerships program.

# **MEMBERS**

As at 30 June 2014, NGV membership reached 23,499, and across the year membership renewal rates remained strong. The Gallery continued to engage its membership through a range of special benefits, including exclusive previews, talks, lectures, events and before- and after-hours access. The NGV Member lounges at NGV International and The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia attracted an average of more than 200 visitors per day at each site.

New initiatives such as the NGV Members Book Club and Collection viewings continue to connect Members with the Gallery. The bi-monthly magazine *Gallery* was re-launched in November 2013 with a new editor and design.

To thank Members for their continued advocacy, two complimentary viewings of *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris* were held.

# EXHIBITIONS THE IAN POTTER CENTRE: **NGV AUSTRALIA**

open at any point within the 2013-2014 financial yea

# **FUNDRAISING AND PHILANTHROPY**

#### Melbourne Now

One of the major focus areas for the period was Melbourne Now, which provided an opportunity to strengthen the Gallery's existing base of supporters of contemporary art as well as foster relationships with new donors. The NGV wishes to acknowledge the support of *Melbourne* Now Champions the Dewhurst Family, and Robin Campbell and Bruce Parncutt, as well as major donors Spotlight Foundation, The Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust and The Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation, who made significant contributions to the exhibition, along with sixty other individuals, foundations and corporate partners. This level of support enabled the NGV to deliver a large number of commissions and projects across the exhibition, from children's programs to utilising new technologies, as well as assisted the Gallery to acquire more than 100 works of art from the exhibition.

During Melbourne Now the NGV developed a framework for new standards of donor engagement. In the lead up to and throughout the exhibition, donors were invited to behind-the-scenes viewings of supported commissions and projects as they took shape. This gave donors the opportunity to meet the artists and find out about their contribution to Melbourne Now firsthand. This was complemented by a program of regular events and updates for Melbourne Now supporters, including a monthly e-newsletter.

Recognition of the significant support secured for *Melbourne Now* was integrated across numerous platforms, including donor credit lines on caption labels and in exhibition publications, and personal acknowledgements on the Melbourne Now app and microsite, on prominent signage in gallery spaces and across major marketing initiatives

# Major campaigns

A number of multi-year fundraising campaigns were launched during the period. In July 2013 the NGV launched an ambitious project to ensure the NGV Collection is truly accessible for audiences worldwide. Over three years, the Gallery aims to raise more than \$1.5 million to ensure every work of art within the NGV Collection can be viewed online. The NGV gratefully acknowledges current supporters of this project including the Gordon Darling Foundation, the Vizard Foundation, Daryl and Anne Whinney and Culture Victoria.

The Campaign for Contemporary Art was launched in March 2014, to coincide with the final days of Melbourne Now. Donors will have the opportunity to participate in a variety of ways, including helping to acquire works of art by leading artists, supporting innovative commissions and gifting works of art.

Another important campaign throughout the year was the NGV's bid to secure a rare seventeenth-century portrait by William Larkin. The painting, Mary, Lady Vere, c.1612-15, became the focus of the NGV Foundation Annual Dinner held in May 2014 as well as the 2014 Annual Appeal, following leadership gifts from Sue and Leigh Clifford AO and Alan and Mavourneen Cowen. For this, and other acquisition campaigns throughout the period, a print and online marketing strategy was developed to integrate social media activities and promote to NGV e-news subscribers, and featured on the NGV website to encourage online donations.

# **Collection support**

Collection support fundraising campaigns were underpinned by a yearround program of events for supporter group members. Following a review of supporter group activities in 2012/13, a rich calendar of events incorporating private viewings, artist talks and offsite visits to artists' studios or private collections has been developed. In March 2014 a new group, the Supporters of Fashion and Textiles, was launched due to increased interest from donors and an invigorated focus on fashion and textiles at the NGV.

The support generated through these groups goes directly towards acquiring works of art to grow the relevant collection areas, and a significant number of important acquisitions were made possible through

In March 2014 the acquisition focus for the Supporters of Indigenous Art was announced as Lorraine Connelly-Northey's Possum-skin cloak: Blackfella road, 2011-13, for which fundraising is ongoing.

# 2012 Cicely & Colin Rigg Contemporary Design Award

23 November 2012 - 21 July 2013 Gallery 12, Level 2, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia The exhibition was generously supported by the Cecily and Colin Rigg Bequest.

# Thrown: Studio Ceramics from the Kenneth Hood Bequest

23 November 2012 - 21 July 2013 Gallery 11, Level 2, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

# Indigenous Collection

16 March - 15 September 2013 Qantas Airways Indigenous Art Galleries 1-4, Ground Level, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia Indigenous Art Partner: Qantas Airways

# Top Arts 2013

21 March - 7 July 2013

NGV Studio, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

#### Education supporters:

Top Arts 2013 was part of the VCE Season of Excellence 2013. Department of Education and Early Childhood Development Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority

Catholic Education Office Independent Schools Victoria

Support Sponsor: Avant Card

# Event Sponsors: Phoenix Organics

Charlie's Honest Drinks

# Mix Tape 1980s: Appropriation, Subculture, Critical Style

11 April – 1 September 2013

Galleries 13-16, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre, NGV Australia

Mannequins proudly supplied by mei + picchi

Event Sponsor: Rosemount

# Australian Impressionists in France

15 June - 6 October 2013

Galleries 17-20, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Major Exhibition Partner: Macquarie Group

# Media & Tourism Sponsors:

Adshel

V/I ine

Support Sponsor: Maddocks

Event Sponsor: T'Gallant

# Ian Strange: SUBURBAN

27 July - 15 September 2013

NGV Studio, Ground Level, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

# **NGV Collection Focus**

# Textiles of Michael O'Connell

14 September 2013 - 18 May 2014

Gallery 7, Level 2, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

# Wired for Melbourne Sound

28 September – 27 October 2013

NGV Studio, Ground Level, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

# Melbourne Now

22 November 2013 - 23 March 2014

NGV Studio, Qantas Airways Indigenous Art Galleries 1-4, Ground Level; Galleries 11–12, Level 2; Galleries 13–20, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre:

NGV Australia

Also on display at NGV International

Presented by: State Government of Victoria

Principal Partner: Mercedes-Benz

# Major Partners:

Ernst & Young

Bank of Melbourne

City of Melbourne

Higgins Coatings

Partner: Australia Council for the Arts

Learning Partner: La Trobe University

# Media and Tourism Sponsors:

Herald Sun

774 ABC Melbourne Seven Network

Nova 100

Val Morgan

APN Outdoor

Adshel

V/Line

Melbourne Airport

Sofitel Melbourne On Collins

Clemenger BBDO

# Government & Foundation Supporters:

The Vizard Foundation VicHealth

# Support Sponsors:

Egon Zehnder International

Dulux Australia

MECCA Cosmetica

Event Sponsor: Seppelt

Venue Partner - Artist Celebration: Federation Square

Supply Partner - Community Hall: Arup

Melbourne Now Champions:

The Dewhurst Family

Robin Campbell & Bruce Parncutt

# Melbourne Now Major Donor:

Spotlight Foundation



Melbourne Now Donors:

Truby & Florence Williams Charitable Trust

The Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation

Bowness Family Foundation

Michael & Andrew Buxton Foundation

Michael & Janet Buxton

Harold & Krystyna Campbell-Pretty

Joan & Peter Clemenger AM

Peter & Monica Edwards

Esther & David Frenkiel

Kerry Gardner & Andrew Myer

Alistair Hay

Julie, Michael & Silvia Kantor

Vivien & Graham Knowles

Corbett & Yueji Lyon

The John McCaughey Memorial Prize Trust

Fiona & Sidney Myer AM

Myer Foundation

NGV Foundation 2013 Annual Dinner Donors

NGV Supporters of Contemporary Art

The Orloff Family Charitable Trust

Loris Orthwein

The Ian Potter Foundation

Sandra Powell & Andrew King

Agnes Robertson Fund, a sub-fund of the Australian

Communities Foundation

Robert Salzer Foundation

Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund

The Sunraysia Foundation

Wai Tang and Kee Wong

Worrowing Fund, a sub-fund of the Australian Communities

Foundation

Tam Vu, Vitae Partners

Yulgilbar Foundation

# StArt Up: Top Arts 2014

11 April – 20 July 2014

NGV Studio, Ground Level, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

StArt Up: Top Arts 2014 was part of the VCE Season of

Excellence 2014.

Principal Partner: Macquarie Group

# **Education Supporters:**

Department of Education and Early Childhood Development

Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority

Catholic Education Office

Independent Schools Victoria

# Indigenous Collection

19 April 2014 – 1 February 2015

Qantas Airways Indigenous Art Galleries 1-4, Ground Level,

The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Indigenous Art Partner: Qantas Airways

# Sue Ford

17 April - 24 August 2014

Galleries 11 & 12, Level 2, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

# Inge King: Constellation

1 May - 31 August 2014

Foyer spaces, multiple levels, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Support Sponsor: J. K. Fasham

#### Fashion Detective

9 May - 31 August 2014

Galleries 13 & 14, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Supported by: The Truby & Florence Williams Charitable Trust

#### David McDiarmid: When This You See Remember Me

9 May - 31 August 2014

Galleries 15 & 16, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Support Sponsor: City of Melbourne

Radio Partner: Joy 94.9 Event Sponsor: Seppelt

# Mid-Century Modern: Australian Furniture Design

30 May - 19 October 2014

Galleries 17-20, Level 3, The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

Principal Partner: Macquarie Group

Support Sponsors:

Sofitel Melbourne On Collins

Dulux Australia Clayton Utz

Event Sponsor: Penfolds

# Kings Over the Water

22 December 2012 - 5 January 2014

Decorative Arts Passage, Level 2, NGV International

# Bea Maddock

14 February - 21 July 2013

Robert Raynor Gallery Prints & Drawings, Level 3, NGV International

# **NGV Collection Focus**

# Dior and Yamamoto: The New Look

16 March - 28 July 2013

Photography Gallery, Level 3, NGV International

# Kohei Nawa

18 April – 8 September 2013

Federation Court, Ground Level, NGV International

Supported by: The Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund

# Céleste Boursier-Mougenot: clinamen

3 May - 8 September 2013

Federation Court, Ground Level, NGV International

Supported by: The Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund

# Melbourne Winter Masterpieces 2013

Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris 10 May - 8 September 2013

Temporary Exhibitions 1, 2 & 3, Ground Level, NGV International The exhibition was organised by the Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris

in association with the National Gallery of Victoria and

Art Exhibitions Australia.

Principal Sponsor: Mazda

Principal Donor: Singapore Airlines

Presented by: State Government of Victoria

Major Sponsor: Ernst & Young Tourism & Media Partners:

The Australian

Herald Sun

Leader

Sofitel Melbourne on Collins

Accor

Triple M

Seven Network Tourism Victoria

City of Melbourne

Melbourne Airport

Yarra Trams V/Line

APN Outdoor

Adshel

Wine Sponsor: Wolf Blass

Supported by:

Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance Program

Australian International Cultural Foundation

Monet's Garden: A Book for Kids generously supported by Bruce Parncutt and Robin Campbell

Robin Rhode: The Call of Walls

17 May - 15 September 2013

E5 & E6, Ground Level, NGV International Supported by: Joan & Peter Clemenger AM

**NGV Collection Focus** 

Visual Music: Masters of Light and Colour

10 August - 22 October 2013

E30, Level 3, NGV International

**NGV Collection Focus** Print Works: The Douglas Kagi Donation

10 August – 27 October 2013

E28, Level 3, NGV International

The Ancient World 5 October 2013 – 31 December 2015

E25, Level 2, NGV International

Pedro Reves: Disarm (Melbourne Festival 2013)

11-27 October 2013

Federation Court, Ground Level, NGV International

# Edward Steichen & Art Deco Fashion

18 October 2013 - 2 March 2014

E5 & E6, Ground Level, NGV International

The exhibition was organised by the Foundation for the Exhibition of Photography (FEP) Minneapolis, Lausanne, Paris, in collaboration

with the National Gallery of Victoria.

Principal Partner: Smile Solutions

Sofitel Melbourne On Collins

Media & Tourism Sponsors:

Vogue Australia

Support Sponsors:

Lavazza Dulux Australia

mei + picchi

Event Sponsor: Wolf Blass

Melbourne Now

22 November 2013 - 23 March 2014

Waterwall, Federation Court, Temporary Galleries 1, 2, 3 & 8, Garden, Ground Level; Mezzanine, Level 1; Galleries 26-30, Level 3, NGV

Also on display at The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia

See page 23 for acknowledgments

Three Perfections: Poetry, Calligraphy and Painting in Chinese Art 6 December 2013 - 9 June 2014 Asian Art Temporary Exhibitions, E11, Level 1, NGV International



# Art of the Table

28 February – 31 December 2014 Decorative Arts Passage, Level 2, NGV International

# NGV Collection Focus Negoro Lacquer

20 March – 28 September 2014 The Art of Japan, Level 1, NGV International

# William Blake

4 April – 31 August 2014 E5, Ground Level, NGV International

# Wang Gongxin: Video Artist

11 April – 28 September 2014 E6, Ground Level, NGV International

Support Sponsor: Sony

# Late Modern and Contemporary Art

19 April 2014 – 1 February 2015 Level 3, NGV International

# Pastello – Draw Act

10 May – 31 August 2014 E8, Ground Level, NGV International

# Supported by:

Connie and Craig Kimberley

The Truby & Florence Williams Charitable Trust

# Melbourne Winter Masterpieces 2014

# Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court,

# Museo del Prado

16 May - 31 August 2014

Temporary Exhibitions 1, 2 & 3, Ground Level, NGV International The exhibition was organised by Museo Nacional del Prado, Madrid in association with the National Gallery of Victoria and Art Exhibitions Australia.

Presented by: State Government of Victoria

Supported by: Australian Government International Exhibitions

Insurance Program

Principal Sponsor: Mazda

Principal Donor: Singapore Airlines

Learning Partner: The University of Melbourne

Tourism & Media Partners:

The Australian

Herald Sun

Sofitel Melbourne On Collins

Accor

Triple M

Seven Network Tourism Victoria City of Melbourne APN Outdoor

Adshel

V/Line

Melbourne Airport

Palace Cinemas

# Official Suppliers:

Dulux Australia

Penfolds

Master the Arts! A Kids Activity Book about Italian Masterpieces is supported by the Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust.

# Paola Pivi: You started it ... I finish it

28 May - 31 August 2014

Federation Court, Ground Level, NGV International

Supported by:

The Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund

Michael & Janet Buxton

Fred Williams - The Pilbara Series

Benalla Art Gallery

2 November 2013 - 28 January 2014

Supported by: Rio Tinto

# **ACQUISITIONS**

# **AUSTRALIAN ART**

# ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER ART

#### Gifts

**Judy Baypungala** (Wurlaki 1941–2011), *Circular mat* 2004, gunga (pandanus), natural dyes. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Nyuju Stumpy Brown** (Wangkajunga c. 1924 –2011), *Ngupawarlu* 2005, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Nym Bunduck (Murrinh-Patha c. 1904–81), *Untitled* (Fishermen) (c. 1972), earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Gloreen Campion** (Rembarrnga born c. 1978), *Crocodile* 2011, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*), fibre string, pandanus, wood. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Lorna Napurrurla Fencer (Warlpiri c. 1925 –2006), Necklace (c. 1977–99), synthetic polymer paint on wood, seeds, gumnuts; Necklace (c. 1977–99), earth pigments and synthetic polymer paint on wood, synthetic polymer paint on gumnuts and seedpods, seeds, wool, cotton; Necklace (c. 1977–99), synthetic polymer paint on wood, synthetic polymer paint on gumnuts and seedpods, seeds, wool, cotton. Gift of Anthony and Beverly Knight, 2013; Yarla 1988, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Anthony and Beverly Knight through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013; Coolamon; Untitled (Yam root) 1997; Yam 1998, synthetic polymer paint on wood; Headdress 1999, synthetic polymer paint on wood, wool. Gift of Anthony and Beverly Knight, 2013

Mirdidingkingathi Juwarnda Sally Gabori (Kaiadilt born c. 1924), All the fish 2005, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Jim Cousins AO and Libby Cousins through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Jonathan Jones** (Kamilaroi/Wiradjuri born 1978), *Untitled (White poles)* 1; *Untitled (White poles)* 2; *Untitled (White poles)* 3 2004, embossing on paper, ed. 20/20. Gift of the artist, 2014

Robin Kankapankatja (Yankunytjatjara/Pitjantjatjara c. 1930–2012), Nganamara Walalkaranya (Mallee Fowl at Walalkara); Walalkara Homeland; Walalkara Homeland 2004, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Vicki and Wayne McGeoch through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Mick Magani** (Mildingi c. 1920–84), *Kunapipi dancers* 1963, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Bayngul Marika** (Rirratjingu born 1939), *Untitled* 1962, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Louise Rath in memory of Rene Davidson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Queenie McKenzie** (Gija c. 1915–98), *The founding of New Texas* 1996, earth pigments on canvas. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Jimmy Midjawmidjaw (Kunwinjku 1897–1985), Three female Mimih spirits (1950s), earth pigments on Stringybark (Eucalyptus sp.). Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014; Untitled (c. 1975), earth pigments on Stringybark (Eucalyptus sp.). Gift of Louise Rath in memory of Rene Davidson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**George Milpurrurru** (Ganalbingu 1934–98), *Untitled (Dupun ceremony)* 1980, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Mary Nument. 2014

**Lindsay Bird Mpetyan** (Anmatyerr born 1935), *Rainbow Snake Dreaming* 1990, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Noel Tovey, 2014

Ginger Riley Munduwalawala (Mara c. 1937–2002), *Garimala* 2000, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Paddy Compass Namadbara (Iwaidja c. 1890 –1973), Male and female Mimih; Mimih (c. 1960), earth pigments on Stringybark (Eucalyptus sp.). Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Eubena Nampitjin** (Wangkajunga/Kukatja c. 1921 –2013), *Kinyu rockhole near the Canning Stock Route* 1998, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014; *Untitled* 1999, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Judith Rutherford, 2013

**Tjunkiya Napaltjarri** (Pintupi c. 1930–2009), *Untitled* 1999, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Judith Rutherford, 2013

**Makinti Napanangka** (Pintupi c. 1920–2011), *Women's Ceremony* 2000, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Judith Rutherford, 2013

Paddy Jupurrurla Nelson (Warlpiri c. 1920–99), Karrku Jukurrpa (Mt Stanley Dreaming) 1998, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Judith Rutherford. 2013

**Tiger Palpatja** (Pitjantjatjara c. 1915–2012), *Wanampi Tjukurpa* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Kean Ooi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Nancy Kunoth Petyarr (Anmatyerr c. 1930–2011), *Body paint* 1997, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Judith Rutherford, 2013

Nina Puruntatameri (Tiwi born 1971), Kulama ceremony 2004, earth pigments on canvas. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Carol Panangka Rontji (Western Arrernte born 1968), *Untitled* 2001, earthenware. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Phyllis Thomas** (Gija born c. 1940), *Boil Dreaming* 2004, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Lennard Walker** (Pitjantjatjara born 1949), *Wira* (*Coolamon*) 2010, aluminium; *Wira* (*Coolamon*); *Wira* (*Coolamon*) 2010, painted aluminium. Gift of Judith and Leon Gorr, 2014

**Taracarijimo Freda Warlapinni** (Tiwi c. 1928–2003), *Untitled* 1997, earth pigments on paper. Gift of Kean Ooi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**HJ Wedge** (Wiradjuri c. 1957 –2012), *Foster parents* 1992, synthetic polymer paint on canvasboard; *I'll teach you a lesson* 1999, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Nora Wompi** (Manyjilyjarra born c. 1935), *Kunawarritji* 2011, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Pedro Wonaeamirri** (Tiwi born 1974), *Untitled* 1997, earth pigments on canvas. Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014; *Pukumani tutini* 2003, earth pigments on Ironwood (*Casuarina sp.*). Gift of Gabriella Roy through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Wati Wongka (Yankunytjatjara 1935–2012), Ngintaka Tjukurpa – Perentie Lizard Story 2007; Ngintaka Tjukurpa (Perentie lizard Story) 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Vicki and Wayne McGeoch through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Owen Yalandja** (Kuninjku born 1962), *Yawkyawk*; *Yawkyawk* 2002, earth pigments on Kurrajong (*Brachychiton diversifolius*). Gift of Mark Young through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Gulumbu Yunupingu** (Gumatj 1945–2012), *Garak, the Universe* 2008; *Gan'yu (Stars)* 2009, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Margaret Bullen through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014; *Gan'yu (Stars)* 2009, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Gift of Elizabeth Foster and Margaret Colquhoun in honour of their mother Madge Minty through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

# Purchases

**Pepai Carroll** (Pitjantjatjara born 1950), *Walungurru* 2013, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Indigenous Art, 2013

**Bindi Cole** (Wathaurong born 1975), *Wolf in sheep's clothing* 2013, pigment prints. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Michael Cook (Bidjara born 1968), Civilised #1; Civilised #3; Civilised #4; Civilised #6; Civilised #10; Civilised #11 2012, inkjet print, ed. 3/8. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013; Majority Rule 2 – Tunnel; Majority Rule 5 – Senate; Majority Rule 7 – Court 2014, inkjet print, ed. 8/8. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Destiny Deacon** (K'ua k'ua/Erub/Mer born 1957) **Virginia Fraser** (born Australia 1947), *Melbourne Noir* 2013, digital prints, digital prints on plywood, wood, gelatin silver photographs, high-definition video, sound. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Freda Gilbert** (Kurtijar born 1964), *Frill-necked lizard* 2013, earthenware. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Indigenous Art, 2014

**Treahna Hamm** (Yorta Yorta born 1965), *Wollithica Woka (Tribal homelands around Echuca/Moama)* 2013, black and gold ink and sand on zinc, sedge (*Carex sp.*), steel wire, brass wire, emu feathers. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2014

**Ricardo Idagi** (Meriam Mir born 1957), *False evidence appearing real* 2012, earthenware, wood, steel, plastic, glass. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

**Shenane Jago** (Kurtijar born 1962), *Horse*; *Longnecked turtle* 2013, earthenware. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Indigenous Art, 2014

**Nonggirrnga Marawili** (Madarrpa born 1939), *Yathikpa* 2013, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Purchased, NGV Supporters of Indigenous Art, 2014

**Nyangungu Marawili** (Madarrpa born 1936), *Dangultji, the Brolga*; *Dhamula, the Sea Eagle* 2013, soft-ground etching on paper, ed. 2/20. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Djerrkngu Marika** (Gumatj born 1945), *Waterhole* 2013, soft-ground etching on paper, ed. 2/20. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Dhunhdhunga #2 Mununggurr** (Madarrpa 1936–2013), *Dapal* (*Caterpillar*) 2013, soft-ground etching on paper, ed. 2/20. Purchased NGV Foundation. 2013

Marrnyula Mununggurr (Djapu born 1964), Rupo (Possum) 2013, soft-ground etching on paper, ed. 2/20; Rupo yalu (Possum nest) 2013, soft-ground etching on paper. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Steaphan Paton** (Gunai/Monaro-Ngarigo born 1985), *Cloaked combat* 2013, bark, carbon fibre, plastic, synthetic polymer paint. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Reko Rennie** (Kamilaroi born 1974), *Initiation* 2013, synthetic polymer paint on plywood. Purchased with funds donated by Esther and David Frenkiel. 2014

Steven Rhall (Taungurong born 1974), Boundary (Border Country, Footscray) 2012, from the Kulin project 2012–13, inkjet print, ed. 2/8; Bunjil (Woiwurrung, Wurundjeri Way); Bunjil Park (Dja Dja Wurrung, Summerfield); First time visited, long time lived (Taungurong, Bonnie Doon); Hue (Boonwurrung, Philip Island); Presland's intersection 1b (Woiwurrung, Boonwurrung, Wathaurung); Remnants (Wathaurung, Moolap); Untitled (Border Country, Port Philip Bay) 2012, from the Kulin project 2012–13, inkjet print, ed. 1/8; X (Wathaurung, Belmont) 2012, from the Kulin project 2012–13, inkjet print, ed. 2/8; No junkie, no cops (Woiwurrung, Footscray) 2013, from the Kulin project 2012–13, inkjet print, ed. 1/8. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Yhonnie Scarce (Kokatha/Nukunu born 1973), Blood on the wattle (Elliston, South Australia 1849) 2013, transparent synthetic polymer resin, glass, felt, velcro. Purchased with funds donated by Kerry Gardner, Andrew Myer and The Myer Foundation, 2013

**Warwick Thornton** (Kaytej born 1970), *Untitled 1–3* 2013, inkjet print, ed. 2/3. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

Cornelia Tipuamantumirri (Tiwi born 1930), *Jilamara design* 2013, earth pigments on canvas. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Indigenous Art. 2013

**Lisa Waup** (Gunditjmara/Torres Strait Islander born 1971), *Cultural nesting* 2013, emu feathers, cockatoo feathers, parrot feathers, possum fur, rabbit fur, metal and cotton thread, wool, labradorite, shells, raffia, natural dyes on sago fibre, seed, wood. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Mulkun Wirrpanda** (Dhudi-Djapu/Dha-malamirr born 1947), *Minhala, the Long-necked tortoise* 2013, soft-ground etching on paper, ed. 2/20. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Barrupu Yunupingu** (Gumatj 1948–2012), *Gurtha* 2012, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Purchased with funds donated by Judith and Leon Gorr, 2013

**Gulumbu Yunupingu** (Gumatj 1945–2012), *Gan'yu (Stars)*; *Garak*; *Garak*; *Garak* 2010; *Gan'yu (Stars)* 2011, earth pigments on Stringybark (*Eucalyptus sp.*). Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

# AUSTRALIAN CERAMICS

# Purchases

Isabella Ainslie (Australia 1888–1979), Butterfly honeypot; Tobacco jar 1923; The Ainslie tea service 1924; Blue tree jug 1930; The night nymph vase 1931, earthenware. Kenneth Hood Bequest Fund, 2014

**Stephen Benwell** (born Australia 1953), *Statue* (2011), earthenware. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

David Boyd (Australia 1924–2011, lived in Europe 1950–55, 1962–75) Hermia Boyd (Australia 1931–2000, lived in Europe 1950–55, 1962–75), *Coffee service* 1955, earthenware. Kenneth Hood Bequest Fund, 2014

Alan Constable (born Australia 1956), Box Brownie 2011; Not titled (Blue large format camera) 2013; Not titled (Aquamarine SLR); Not titled (Black Mamiya large format camera); Not titled (Blue QKA SLR); Not titled (Green binoculars); Not titled (Green concertina camera); Not titled (Green large format camera); Not titled (Pink/yellow tone instamatic); Not titled (Purple and green SLR); Not titled (Straw coloured binoculars); Not titled (Teal SLR with flash); Not titled (Video camera) (2013), earthenware. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

### **AUSTRALIAN FASHION AND TEXTILES**

#### Gifts

Bush Couture, Sydney fashion house (1982–94) Linda Jackson designer (born Australia 1950), Bush couture 1981–82, screenprinted silk (taffeta), metallic paint, elastic, opal; Black opal outfit 1982–83, screenprinted cotton; Rainbow gingham 1984, cotton, paint, metal (zip); Purple wildflowers 1985, handpainted silk; Rainforest pleats 1986, silk (taffeta), metal; Rainbow waratah 1986–88, silk, cotton, plastic, metal; Waratah 1992, screenprinted silk (satin). Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Chai, Melbourne fashion house (est. 1974) Clarence Chai designer (born Singapore 1946, arrived Australia 1963), Denim jacket (c. 1976), cotton, rayon, shell, metal (thread), glass (beads); Jumpsuit 1978, cotton, shell, Gift of the artist. 2014

Flamingo Park, Sydney fashion house (1973–95) Linda Jackson designer (born Australia 1950), *Black + white* 1974, cotton, plastic, synthetic fibre; *Love letters* 1975, cotton. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Flamingo Park, Sydney fashion house (1973–95) Linda Jackson designer (born Australia 1950) Peter Tully (Australia 1947–92), Rainbow patchwork outfit 1975, cotton, plastic. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

House of Merivale, Sydney fashion house (1960–92) Merivale Hemmes designer (born Australia 1931), *Dress* (c. 1979), nylon, lycra, metal. Gift of Sharon Paton, 2013

**Linda Jackson** designer (born Australia 1950), *Abstract patchwork* 1975, cotton, metal; *A-line patchwork* 1975, cotton. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Linda Jackson** designer (born Australia 1950) **Deborah Lesser** decorator (born Australia 1957), *Uluru top* 1981, silk. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Linda Jackson designer (born Australia 1950) Unknown, Bracelets (Group of 15) (c. 1980), glass, metal; Headpiece (c. 1982), glass, cotton; Armband; Armband (c. 1983), glass, metal; Headband (Ndebele) (c. 1983); Bracelet (Ndebele) (c. 1984); Bracelet (Ndebele); Bracelet (Ndebele) (c. 1984); Anklet (Zulu); Anklet (Zulu) (c. 1985), glass, cotton; Apron (Ndebele) (c. 1985), glass, cotton, (wood); Headpiece (c. 1988), glass, metal, plastic; Necklace (Maasai) (c. 1988), glass, metal; Necklace (Masaai)

(c. 1988), glass, metal, accessories to *Maasai Africa* (1982–88). Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Maticevski, Melbourne fashion house (est. 1999) Toni Maticevski designer (born Australia 1976), *Dress* 2008, silk, acetate; *Evening dress* 2009, polyester cotton, silk, cotton; *Dress* 2010, silk (crepe), linen. Gift of Nadine McIntosh, 2013

**David McDiarmid** (Australia 1952–95, lived in United States 1979–87), *Sydney quilt* 1978, plastic laminate, lenticular and holographic postcards, plastic coated curtain rods, plastic coated stainless steel cable and plastic coated wire. Gift of Frank Watters through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Roger David, Melbourne fashion house (est. 1945) Kalman Rogers tailor (born Poland 1905, arrived Australia 1925, died 1994), *Suit* (c. 1950), wool, cotton, plastic (buttons), metal (zip). Gift of Rosemary and Alan Clencie, 2013

#### Purchases

Above, Melbourne fashion house (est. 2009) Nyssa Marrow designer (born Australia 1984) Kerry Findlow designer (born Canada 1981, lived in New Zealand 1997–2005, arrived Australia 2005), Outfit 2012 autumn—winter, A study in collaging structures collection, cotton, tulle, cotton/bamboo, wool (tweed and gauze); Evening dress 2013 autumn—winter, A study in perception collection, wool/polyester, viscose. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Ann Shoebridge Milliner, Sydney millinery house (est. 2003) Ann Shoebridge milliner (born Australia 1973), *Geisha* 2013, sinamay, nylon, lycra, rayon, metal; *Rising Sun* 2013, parasisal straw, turkey feathers, ink; *Takeo* 2013, buckram, nylon, lycra, turkey feather, cotton (velvet); *Tokyu* 2013, straw, sinamay. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

Brendan Dwyer, Melbourne shoemaker (est. c. 1993) Brendan Dwyer designer (born Australia 1962), *Topographic timber veneer boots* 2013, wood veneer, cowhide, rubber (heel base), cotton (laces). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Claire Best Handmade, Melbourne shoemaker (est. 2009) Claire Best designer (born Australia 1983), *Painted derby shoes* 2013, leather (cowhide), paint, plastic (heel base), cotton (laces), metal (aglets). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Dion Lee**, **Sydney** fashion house (est. 2009) **Dion Lee** designer (born Australia 1985), *Vein sleeveless dress* 2012 autumn, silk, spandex, synthetic fibre, metal (zip); *Filter leather dress* 2013, leather, metal (zip); *Slashed Neo dress* 2013, Resort, neoprene, metal (zip). Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

From Britten P/L, Melbourne fashion house (est. 2010) Tim Britten-Finschi designer (born Australia 1988) Alex Britten-Finschi designer (born Australia 1986), Overlay bomber and shorts 2013 spring-summer 2013–14, nylon, polyester (satin), cotton/linen, metal; Neimeyer overcoat, shirt, t-shirt and trousers 2013 autumn-winter 2014, wool/cashmere, cotton, shell, wool. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Michelle Hamer** (born Australia 1975), *Can't; We're all gonna die* (2013), wool, plastic. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

Kinoak, Melbourne fashion house (est. 2011) Amie Kohane designer (born New Zealand 1976, arrived Australia 2002), *Outfit*, 2013 *Hinterland* collection autumn–winter 2013, wool, leather, silk, polyester, metal (zippers), plastic (buttons); *Kiwaa dress* 2013 *Free-time* collection, spring–summer 2013–14, silk, plastic (buttons). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Lui Hon, Melbourne** fashion house (est. 2009) **Lui Hon** designer (born Malaysia 1974, arrived Australia 1999), *Outfit* 2012 *Liberty of love* collection autumn–winter 2013, wool, leather, sheepskin, plastic. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Lui Hon, Melbourne** fashion house (est. 2009) **Lui Hon** designer (born Malaysia 1974, arrived Australia 1999) Richard Nylon milliner (born Australia 1966), *Outfit* 2012, *Liberty of Love* collection, autumn—winter 2013, wool, polyester, cotton, metal (zip), silk (skirt) wool (hat). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Toni Maticevski** (born Australia 1976), *Triptych in white* 2013, silk, neoprene, acrylic, tissue paper. Purchased with funds donated by Wai Tang and Kee Wong, 2014

**Douglas McManus** (born Australia 1959), *Brain* 2013, laser cut, engraved and thermo moulded microfiber, synthetic thread, sound activated electroluminescent wire, 3D digital printed acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, enamel paint, nylon monofilament. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest. 2014

**Elizabeth Newman** (born Australia 1962), *Untitled* (2013), (cotton) thread on canvas. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Roberts & Hassett, Melbourne shoemaker (est. 2011) Theo Hassett designer (born New Zealand 1987, arrived Australia 2007), *Ladies' brogues* 2013, leather (emu, emu leg, kangaroo), metal (aglets). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Wootten, Prahran** shoemaker (est. 2011), **Jess Cameron-Wootten** designer (born Australia 1983), *Venice boots* 2013, leather, rubber (heel base), cotton (laces), metal (eyelets). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# AUSTRALIAN FURNITURE

# Gifts

**Grant Featherston** designer (Australia 1922–95) **Uniroyal Pty Ltd, Dandenong, Melbourne** manufacturer (1970–81), *Obo chair* 1974, polyurethane foam, polystyrene beads, jersey, (other materials). Gift of Bernadette Foley through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

# Purchases

**Tate Anson** designer and maker (born Australia 1982) **Tate Anson Design, Melbourne** manufacturer (est. 2011), *Tryst* (2011), European Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Tim Fleming** designer (born Australia 1972) **Flatland OK, Melbourne** manufacturer (est. 2003), *Giant hand mirror library* (2013), plywood, mirror. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN JEWELLERY**

#### **Purchases**

Roseanne Bartley (born New Zealand 1964, arrived Australia 1988), Baseball; Putter; Soccer ball (2013), from The beginning of I AM series 2013, plastic, glass, silk thread. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Nicholas Bastin** (born Australia 1968), *Rhinocerous rodent*; *Roach #1* (2013), enamel paint, pigment and glitter on plastic and bioresin, sterling silver, stainless steel. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Bin Dixon-Ward** (born England 1960, arrived Australia 1960), *Framework, brooch*; *Framework, necklace* (2012), nylon, ink. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Mark Edgoose (born Australia 1960), *Ring and box no. 11* (2010); *Ring and box no. 12* (2011); *Ring and box no. 18* (2013), from the *Ring and box* series 2010–13, niobium, titanium. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Mari Funaki (born Japan 1950, arrived Australia 1979, died 2010), Bracelet 2008, heat coloured mild steel. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Allona Goren** (born Australia 1973), *Play S1*, *brooch* (2011), resin and plastic on enamel paint on wood, sterling silver, stainless steel, (nylon thread); *Play S3*, *brooch* (2011), resin and plastic on enamel paint on wood, stainless steel. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Kirsten Haydon** (born New Zealand 1973, arrived Australia 1996), *Ice depot, brooch* (2011), photo transfer, reflector beads and enamel on copper, silver, steel; *Ice movement, neckpiece* (2011), reflector beads and enamel on copper, silver. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Inge King** (born Germany 1915, arrived Australia 1951), *Necklace* (c. 1960), sterling silver. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Sally Marsland** (born Australia 1969), *Untitled* (2013), polyurethane resin, nylon thread. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**David Neale** (born Australia 1977), Colour fold brooch #18; Colour fold brooch #22; Colour fold brooch #30 (2010–11), mild steel, enamel paint, stone dust. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

**Emma Price** (born Australia 1975), For a good catch; For a good night; For a good swimmer; For good work; For your blessing (2013), from the *Talisman* series 2013, corian, gold, thread. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Blanche Tilden** (born Australia 1968), *Dutert* (2012), borosilicate glass, sterling silver. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Manon van Kouswijk** (born the Netherlands 1967, arrived Australia 2010), *Trophées 1 – 4* 2011, porcelain. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN METALWORK**

# Gifts

Wolf Wennrich (born Germany 1922, arrived Australia 1953, died Australia 1991), *Object. Kinetic* (1974), sterling silver, steel, gold; *Object* (c. 1975), silver, titanium, gold, crystalline amethyst. Gift of Michael Wennrich, 2013

# Purchases

**Gary Bradley** (born Australia 1939), *Silver and amethyst cigarette* canister 1968, sterling silver, amethyst crystal. Purchased with funds donated by Loris Orthwein, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN MULTIMEDIA**

#### **Purchases**

**David Chesworth** (born England 1958, arrived Australia 1969) **Sonia Leber** (born Australia 1959), *We are printers too* 2013, single channel colour high-definition video, sound, 16 min (looped). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Daniel Crooks** (born New Zealand 1973, arrived Australia c. 1994), *An embroidery of voids* 2013, single-channel colour high-definition Blu-ray, stereo sound, 19 min 23 sec, ed. 1/3. Purchased with funds donated by Julie Kantor and Michael and Silvia Kantor, 2014

Marco Fusinato (born Australia 1964), Aetheric plexus (Broken X) (2013), alloy tubing, lights, double couplers, Lanbox LCM DMX controller, dimmer rack, DMX MP3 player, powered speaker, sensor, extension leads, shot bags. Purchased with funds donated by Peter Clemenger AM and Joan Clemenger, 2014

**Agatha Gothe-Snape** (born Australia 1980), *Powerpoints* 2008, Microsoft PowerPoint files (looped), sound, unlimited edition. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Lou Hubbard** (born Australia 1957), *EYE OPS* 2013, five channel colour high-definition video, sound, 7 min 27 sec (looped), ed. 1/2. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Arlo Mountford** (born England 1978, arrived Australia 1983), *Walking the line* 2013, two channel, colour high-definition digital animation, sound, 10 min (looped). Purchased NGV Foundation, 2014

**Joshua Petherick** (born Australia 1979), *Glass tables II; Truancy cycle* 2013, three channel colour high-definition video, sound, 12 min 10 sec. Purchased with funds donated by the Bowness Family, 2013

Clare Rae (born Australia 1981), *Photography store* 2013, colour stop motion animation, silent, 9 min 25 sec. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**David Rosetzky** (born Australia 1970), *Half brother* 2013, colour high-definition digital video, sound, 10 min 33 sec. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Charlie Sofo** (born Australia 1983), *33 objects that can fit through the hole in my pocket* 2013, colour digital video, stereo sound, 1 min 29 sec. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN PAINTING**

# Gifts

**Noel Counihan** (Australia 1913–86), *Self-portrait* 1973, oil on canvas. Gift of Irving and Colleen Saulwick, 2013

**Juan Davila** (born Chile 1946, arrived Australia 1974), *Woman by the River Yarra* 2008, oil on canvas. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**E. Phillips Fox** (Australia 1865–1915, lived in France 1887–92, 1901–13), *Dolly, daughter of Hammond Clegg Esq.* 1896, oil on canvas. Gift of Brian Shaw Q.C., 2013

**Tony Garifalakis** (born Australia 1964), *Taoist redneck* (2011), from the *Mutually Assured Destruction* series (2010–13), collage of denim. Gift of the artist and Hugo Michell, 2014

Roger Kemp (Australia 1908–87), Music in nature (c. 1935); Landscape; Music movement 1 (c. 1935–40); Music forms (c. 1938–41), oil on cardboard; Sequence 2 (c. 1970–73), synthetic polymer paint on canvas; Untitled (London suite) 1971, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by the Kemp Trust through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Helen Maudsley (born Australia 1927), Renewal, to find permission 1989; Buoyancy within selves 1992; The coat 1998; Will Be; Is; Was; Never Was. There, in Continuation. With or Without Permission/ Justification. The Flame of Survival. Our Self-Destruction 2006, oil on canvas. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Jeffrey Smart (born Australia 1921, lived in Italy 1964–2013, died Italy 2013), Winter carnival, Viareggio 1988, oil on canvas. Gift of Ginny Green, Sandra Bardas OAM family, Vicki Vidor OAM and Bindy Koadlow in memory of their parents Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Wilma Tabacco** (born Italy 1953, arrived Australia 1957), *Cat's cradle* 2003, oil on canvas. Gift of William Nuttall and Annette Reeves through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Bradd Westmoreland** (born Australia 1975), *Landscape with grey rock* (2011), oil on canvas. Gift of William Nuttall and Annette Reeves through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Ken Whisson** (born Australia 1927, lived in Italy 1978–), *Semblance of a seascape* 1961, oil on composition board. Gift of Patrick Corrigan AM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

# Purchases

**Clifford Bayliss** (born Australia 1912, lived in England 1935–89, died England 1989), *Untitled* (1940s), oil on composition board. Purchased NGV Foundation Patrons, 2014

Janet Burchill (born Australia 1955, lived in Germany 1991–97)

Jennifer McCamley (born Australia 1957, lived in Germany 1991–97),

Eat cake (Lavender) (2013), from The belief series 2004–13, synthetic polymer paint on plywood. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Jon Campbell** (born Northern Ireland 1961, arrived Australia 1964), *DUNNO (T. Towels*) 2012, synthetic polymer paint on cotton. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Juan Davila** (born Chile 1946, arrived Australia 1974), *After image, Kreon* 2013, from the *After image* series 2010–, oil on canvas. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Tony Garifalakis** (born Australia 1964), *Black widow sunshine*; *Burning cross and two hearts*; *Halloween*; *Sgt Major Satan*; *Swastika bloom* (2010); *IMF* (2013), from the *Mutually assured destruction* series (2010–13), collage of denim. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Raafat Ishak (born Egypt 1967, arrived Australia 1982), Half a proposition for a banner march and a black cube hot air balloon. No.1; Half a proposition for a banner march and a black cube hot air balloon. No. 3; Half a proposition for a banner march and a black cube hot air balloon. No. 4; Half a proposition for a banner march and a black cube hot air balloon. No. 5; Half a proposition for a banner march and a black cube hot air balloon. No. 6 2013, synthetic polymer paint on composition board. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2014

**John Longstaff** (Australia 1861–1941, lived in Europe 1887–95, 1901–20), *The young mother* 1891, oil on canvas. Purchased with funds donated by the NGV Women's Association, Alan and Mavourneen Cowen, Paula Fox and donors to the John Longstaff Appeal, 2013

**Tomislav Nikolic** (born Australia 1970), *3: We all have a dream of a place we belong* (2013), synthetic polymer paint and marble dust on gold leaf on canvas and wood. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**J. W. Power** (born Australia 1881, lived in England and France 1906–43, died Jersey 1943), *(Lady with umbrella)* (c. 1926), oil on canvas. The Warren Clarke Bequest, 2013

**Gareth Sansom** (born Australia 1939), *The star* (2013), oil and enamel paint on canvas. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN PHOTOGRAPHY**

#### Gifts

**Sue Ford** (Australia 1943–2009), *Carol* 1961, printed 1982, gelatin silver photograph. Gift of Margot Nash through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Janet Laurence (born Australia 1947), Fluids and vapours (The toxic sublime) Distilling 1999–2000, aero diffusion print on silver on composition board, duraflex prints, synthetic polymer paint, oil. Presented by Ferrier Hodgson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Tracey Moffatt** (born Australia 1960), *Something more no.* 2 1989, cibachrome photograph, ed. 6/30; *Something more no.* 7 1989, cibachrome photograph, ed. 9/30; *Invocations #2*; *Invocations #10* 2000, photo silkscreen, ed. 36/60. Presented by Ferrier Hodgson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Patricia Piccinini (born Sierra Leone 1965, arrived Australia 1972), 1:00.613-2; 1:00.613-5 1998, type C photograph, ed. 4/6; Waiting for Jennifer 2000, digital type C print, ed. 9/60. Presented by Ferrier Hodgson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Francis Reiss (born Germany 1927, lived in England 1944–48, United States 1948–93, Australia 1989–), *Portrait of Dr Ursula Hoff* 1994, gelatin silver photograph. Gift of the artist, 2014

**David Stephenson** (born United States 1955, arrived Australia 1982), *Star drawing 1995/801* 1995, from the *Star drawings* series 1995, gelatin silver photograph, ed. 3/15; *Star drawing 1995/902*; *Star drawing 1995/1001*; *Star drawing 1995/1006* 1995, from the *Star drawings* series 1995, gelatin silver photograph, ed. 2/15; *Star drawing 1995/1011* 1995, from the *Star drawings* series 1995, gelatin silver photograph, ed. 3/15; *Star drawing 1995/1312* 1995, from the *Star drawings* series 1995, gelatin silver photograph, ed. 2/15. Gift of an anonymous donor through the Australian Government's Cultural Gift Program, 2014

#### Purchases

**Chris Bond** (born Australia 1975) **Drew Pettifer** (born Australia 1980), *Untitled (Nic in his lounge room, cloaked)* 2013, digital type C print, oil paint. Purchased with funds donated by the Bowness Family, 2013

Jane Brown (born Kuwait 1967, arrived Australia 1973), *The Bellarine Railway*, Queenscliff; Elizabeth Towers, Melbourne; Lake Burley Griffin, Canberra; Mooring (2011–13); Decommissioned art history library, University of Melbourne (2012–13), from the Not before time series 2011–13, gelatin silver photograph. Purchased with funds donated by Alistair Hay, 2013

**Zoë Croggon** (born Australia 1989), *Challenger; Fonteyn* (2012), digital type C print. Purchased with funds arranged by Loti Smorgon for Contemporary Australian Photography, 2013

**Christopher Day** (born Australia 1978), *Untitled*; *Untitled*;

**Eliza Hutchison** (born South Africa 1965, arrived Australia 1969), *No. 8* 2010 from the *Kewpie and the Corn Idol* series 2009–10, pigment print, ed. 2/5; *No. 9*; *No. 10* 2010, from the *Kewpie and the Corn Idol* series 2009–10, pigment print, ed. 1/5. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Anastasia Klose** (born Australia 1978), *Self-portrait as Marina Abramovic with mugs* 2013, digital pigment print, ed. 2/8. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Paul Knight** (born Australia 1976), *Untitled*; *Untitled* (2011); *Untitled* (2012), type C photograph. Purchased with funds donated by the Bowness Family, 2013

**Georgia Metaxas** (born Australia 1974), *Untitled #2*; *Untitled #25*; *Untitled #28* (2011), from *The mourners* series 2011, inkjet print, velveteen, painted wood. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Clare Rae (born Australia 1981), *Untitled (Cleaner's stairs)*; *Untitled (Framed stores)*; *Untitled (Gallery stool)* (2013), inkjet print. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Glenn Sloggett** (born Australia 1964), *Diseased roses*; *House and car body*; *Not Quite Right*; *Plastic flowers*; *Reservoir dog*; *You are alone* (2011), from the *A white trash (lost) love story* series 2009–11, type C photograph. Purchased with funds donated by The Sunraysia Foundation, 2013

**Hanna Tai** (born Australia 1978), *Untitled* (2013), from the *When a fish's face becomes larger over time, you can infer it is swimming towards you* series 2013, inkjet print, synthetic polymer paint on wood, metal, motor. Purchased with funds donated by the Bowness Family, 2013

**Lydia Wegner** (born Australia 1988), *Full pink*; *Tab red*; *Yellow sparkle* (2013), from the *Folded colour* series 2013, inkjet print, painted wood. Purchased with funds donated by the Bowness Family, 2013

William Yang (born Australia 1943), William, Father, Mother, Graceville, Brisbane 1974, printed 2014, from the Old new borrowed blue series, inkjet print, ed. 2/30; Self-portrait #5 2008, printed 2014, from the Old new borrowed blue series, inkjet print, ed. 3/20; William in scholar's costume 2008, printed 2014, from the Old new borrowed blue series, inkjet print, ed. 5/20. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists. 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN PRINTS AND DRAWINGS**

#### **AUSTRALIAN BOOKS**

#### Gifts

Theo Strasser (born the Netherlands 1956, arrived Australia 1960) Peter Lyssiotis (born Cyprus 1949, arrived Australia 1953), *Dog eat dog* 2011, artists' book: colour digital print, 36 pages, cardboard cover, stapled binding; *Fire* 2011, artists' book: colour digital print, 32 pages, cardboard cover, stapled binding. Gift of the artists, 2014

**Unknown, Melbourne**, *Melbourne International Exhibition 1880, juror's notebook* 1880, notebook: pen and ink, pencil, letterpress, leather cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

# **AUSTRALIAN COLLAGES**

#### **Purchases**

**Rob McLeish** (born Australia 1976), *Untitled*; *Unti* 

#### **AUSTRALIAN DRAWINGS**

#### Gifts

Vincas Jomantas (born Lithuania 1922, arrived Australia 1948, died 2001), *Study for The Birth of Venus* (c. 1958), pencil. Gift of Laima Jomantas, 2014

Helen Maudsley (born Australia 1927), The avant garde man 1954, watercolour over pencil; The licentious lady 1955, pencil; The licentious man 1955, watercolour over pencil; The serious lady 1955, pencil; Artistic lady; The lady in the belt 1956, gouache over pencil; The listening lady 1956, gouache; The listening man 1956; The arrogant man (c. 1956), gouache over pencil; The fallacy man 1957, watercolour, gouache and pen and ink over pencil; The wonderful chrysanthemum 1957, gouache and watercolour over pencil; The journey 1963, watercolour on paper; A portrait: Seeking to organise herself 1982, pencil; Nude hands 1982, gouache and watercolour over pencil; The lesson, the initiation 1984, watercolour and gouache; The city 1986, gouache over pencil; Each with its own shadow; (Nudes) 1986, watercolour and gouache; Seeing without permission; There, but not permitted 1986, gouache and watercolour over pencil; Interaction and not renewal 1988, watercolour and gouache over pencil; Worth is inspite 1989, fibre-tipped pen over pencil; Encounter between 1992; The pillars 1999, pen and ink over pencil; The magnificent building, an imprint of the human mind 2011, pencil on paper. Gift of the

Allan Mitelman (born Poland 1946, arrived Australia 1953), *Untitled* 2006, pen and ink and watercolour over photo-offset lithograph; *Untitled* 2008, gouache, chalk and pencil; *Untitled* 2008, gouache, pastel and chalk; *Untitled* 2009, charcoal, pastel and pencil; *Untitled* 2010, watercolour with touches of white gouache; *Untitled* 2010, watercolour, pen and ink and gouache; *Untitled* 2010, watercolour; *Untitled* 2014, pencil and watercolour on cardboard. Gift of Julie Irving through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Hugh Ramsay** (born Scotland 1877, arrived Australia 1878, died 1906), *Bert Sutherland* (1903), charcoal and white gouache. Gift of Mary Costigan through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014 Bernhard Sachs (born Australia 1954), *Untitled (R. Evaporates). From x-ray detail from painting "Judith and Holofernes / St Veronica?" by the anonymous master of the Veronica Shroud – lost 1945* 1990, reworked 1997, charcoal, masking tape, wax and synthetic polymer paint on 3 sheets, collage of photocopies and gelatin silver photographs, cellulose tape, correction fluid and pencil on 2 sheets of card, wood and glass frame. Gift of an anonymous donor through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Wilma Tabacco** (born Italy 1953, arrived Australia 1957), *Dayglow* 2004, gouache on paper. Gift of William Nuttall and Annette Reeves through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**John Wolseley** (born England 1938, arrived Australia 1976), *Fragments of an investigation into a honey increase centre near Ewaninga, Northern Territory* 1990, watercolour and pencil on multiple sheets of paper on synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of the artist through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

#### **Purchases**

Clifford Bayliss (born Australia 1912, lived in England 1935–89, died England 1989), Democratic Kings (Winged creature with bud-like head and skeletal legs with banner) and Pursuit (Eyeball balloon in net over landscape) (1940s); pen and blue-black ink; Untitled (Fence, decorated building, carousel and figure) and Untitled (Torso of man with twisted neck, prosthetic arms and banner in landscape) (1940s); Untitled (Figure wearing helmet with banner and table) and Untitled (Naked man with mask in landscape with female torsos) (1940s); Untitled (Figure with flowing hair lying within tent with banner) and Untitled (Screaming female form with flowing hair, aeroplane and car) (1940s), pen and ink; Untitled (Hand holding branch form) and Untitled (Seated figure with abstract face) (1940s), pen and brown ink; Untitled (Woman with flowing hair beside stairs with molten form) (1940s), pen and brown-black ink. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Boris Cipusev (born Australia 1988), *Untitled* (2009–13), 60 drawings: pencil and coloured fibre-tipped pen. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Juan Davila** (born Chile 1946, arrived Australia 1974), *Election 2013* 2013, gouache, ink and collage on 12 sheets of paper. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

**John Glover** (born England 1767, arrived Australia 1831, died 1849), *Italian landscape with cattle (Near Sarzane, Italy)* (1818), brush and grey wash. Joe White Bequest, 2014

Jess Johnson (born New Zealand 1979, arrived Australia 2002), Outer head of the order (Vestibule incarnate) 2013, pen and ink, coloured fibre-tipped pens, metallic paint and collage on 10 sheets of paper, synthetic polymer paint on composition board, architectural moulding, wooden frames, light, earthenware, resin. The John McCaughey Memorial Prize Trust, 2013

**Laith McGregor** (born Australia 1977), *OK/KO* 2013, pencil and blue fibre-tipped pen on paper on 2 table-tennis tables. Purchased with funds donated by Loris Orthwein, 2013

**Miso** (born Ukraine 1988, arrived Australia 1997), *Walking to all my friends' houses in the world I; The web (Paris)* 2013, perforated paper. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

Nusra Latif Qureshi (born Pakistan 1973, lived in Australia 2001–), Accomplished Missions I (2012), opaque watercolour on paper. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013 Sangeeta Sandrasegar (born Australia 1977), You ask me about that country (4); You ask me about that country (5); You ask me about that country (6) (2012–13), watercolour on cut paper. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2014

Jan Senbergs (born Latvia 1939, arrived Australia 1950), Extended Melbourne labyrinth 2013, oil stick and synthetic polymer paint wash. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

#### **AUSTRALIAN PRINTS**

#### Gifts

**George Bell** (Australia 1878–1966, lived in England 1907–20), *The cellist* (c. 1920), colour linocut. Gift of Antoinette Niven, 2014

**Garry (Spook) James** (born Australia 1953), *The Rake's progress* 2005, series of 9 prints: etching, soft ground etching, aquatint, open bite, burnishing and plate tone, ed. 4/9. Gift of Garth McLean, 2014

Jan Senbergs (born Latvia 1939, arrived Australia 1950), At Mawson; David; Voyage six 1987, from the Antarctica series, lithograph, artist's proof; Point Liardet limner 1992, series of 4 aquatints, ed. 5/25. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Fred Williams** (Australia 1927–82, lived in England 1951–56), *The spree* 1953, etching, aquatint and flat biting, ed. 1/10, 2nd of 3 states; *Standing figure* 1958, etching, deep etching, flat biting, engraving and drypoint, proof, 1st of 2 states. Gift of Jason Yeap OAM and Min Lee Wong through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

# Purchases

**Emily Floyd** (born Australia 1972), *Set of 4 posters* 2012, colour lithographs. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists. 2013

**Raafat Ishak** (born Egypt 1967, arrived Australia 1982) **Tom Nicholson** (born Australia 1973), *Proposition for a banner March and black cube hot air balloon* 2003–12, 100 inkjet prints. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Prints and Drawings, 2013

John Lewin (born England 1770, arrived Australia 1800, died 1819), Three-toe King-fisher (c. 1804-06), plate 1 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-coloured with watercolour and tinted gum arabic; Mountain Bee-eater (c. 1804-06), plate 2 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-coloured with watercolour, gouache and tinted gum arabic; Warty-face Honeysucker (c. 1804-06), plate 3 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Blue-face Honeysucker (c. 1804-06), plate 4 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; King Honey-sucker (c. 1804-06), plate 6 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Orange-breast Thrush (c. 1804–06), plate 8 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; etching hand-coloured with watercolour and tinted gum arabic Crested Thrush (c. 1804-06), plate 9 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-coloured with watercolour; Orange-rump Fly-catcher (c. 1804–06), plate 13 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-coloured with watercolour and tinted gum arabic; Scarletback Warbler (c. 1804-06), plate 14 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-

coloured with watercolour and gouache; Variegated Warbler (c. 1804–06), plate 15 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Red-breast Warbler (c. 1804-06), plate 17 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Reed Warbler (c. 1804-06), plate 18 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; White-eared Honey-sucker (c. 1804-06), plate 20 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Yellow-breasted Thrush (c. 1804-06), plate 23 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Black-crowned Honey-sucker (c. 1804-06), plate 24 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822; Crested Shrike (c. 1804-06), plate 26 from A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales, published by J. H. Bohte, London, 1822, etching hand-coloured with watercolour and tinted gum arabic. Purchased with funds donated by the Stuart Leslie Foundation, 2013

**Tom Nicholson** (born Australia 1973), *Comparative monument (Palestine)* (2012), suite of 18 inkjet prints. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Martin Sharp (Australia 1942–2013), *Mr Tambourine Man* 1967, colour screenprint on foil. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Prints and Drawings, 2014

**Normana Wight** (born Australia 1936), *Untitled* 1967, colour screenprint, ed. 7/10; *Untitled* 1967, colour screenprint, ed. 2/9; *Untitled* 1968, colour screenprint. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Prints and Drawings, 2014

**Fred Williams** (Australia 1927–82, lived in England 1951–56), *Swinging* 1954–55, etching, unique 1st of 3 states. Fred Williams Prints and Drawings Acquisition Fund, 2014

# **AUSTRALIAN SCULPTURE**

Gifts

**Georgina Cue** (born Australia 1987), *The aleph* (2010), embroidery thread on tapestry canvas, wood. Gift of an anonymous donor through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Tomislav Nikolic** (born Australia 1970), safe not sound who made these rules crowd control for enlightened fools 2009–11, painted plinth, travertine marble, acrylic and marble dust on radiata pine. Gift of Marielle Soni through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

# Purchases

**Brook Andrew** (born Australia 1970), *Vox: Beyond Tasmania* 2013, wood, cardboard, paper, books, colour slides, glass slides, 8mm film, glass, stone, plastic, bone, gelatine, silver photographs, metal, feather. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Christopher Boots designer (born Australia 1979) Christopher Boots Pty Ltd, Melbourne manufacturer (est. 2011), *ORP: Oblique rhombic prism* 2011 (designed), 2013 (manufactured), brass, synthetic polymer resin, LED. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Greatest Hits, Melbourne (est. 2008) Gavin Bell (born Australia 1985) Jarrah de Kruije (born Australia 1985) Simon McGlinn (born Australia 1985), *Untitled* (2012), taxidermied cat, electronic components. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Lucy Irvine** (born Scotland 1980, arrived Australia 2003), *Before the after* 2013, plastic, steel, paint. Purchased with funds donated by Graham and Vivien Knowles, 2014

**Peter Kennedy** (born Australia 1945), *Light Rain – and everything we know about the universe (except gravity)* 2013, neon. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest and NGV Supporters of Contemporary Art, 2014

Anastasia Klose (born Australia 1978), One stop knock-off shop (2013), t-shirts, posters, mugs. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2014

Claire Lambe (born England 1962, arrived Australia 2002), Candy bar (2012), welded steel, mirror; Shhhh Men at work I (2013), polyurethane foam, transparent synthetic polymer resin, fabric, bronze; Shhhh Men at work II (2013), bronze, chain-mail, wood and gold chain. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Bridie Lunney** (born Australia 1976), *brass rod with black tether: This endless becoming* (2013), brass, synthetic strapping. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest. 2014

Linda Marrinon (born Australia 1959), Voltaire (2010), synthetic polymer paint on plaster; Patriot in uniform (2013), synthetic polymer paint on plaster, tinted plaster on muslin and hessian; Twins with skipping rope, Melbourne, 1973 (2013), synthetic polymer paint and metallic paint on plaster, fabric, rope, copper wire; Woman with fake fur (2013), synthetic polymer paint on plaster, tinted plaster on muslin and hessian; Woman with turban (2013), synthetic polymer paint on plaster, tinted plaster on muslin. Purchased with funds donated by Fiona Myer and Sidney Myer AM, The Yulqilbar Foundation and The Myer Foundation, 2014

**Kristin McIver** (born Australia 1974), *Sitting piece* (2012), neon, ed. 1/3. Purchased, Victorian Foundation for Living Australian Artists, 2013

Rose Nolan (born Australia 1959), *Big Words (Not Mine) – Read the words 'public space'...* 2013, synthetic polymer paint on hessian, polyester cord. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Louise Paramor** (born Australia 1964), *Noble ape* (2013), fibreglass, plastic, steel. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest and Spotlight Foundation, 2014

**Nick Selenitsch** (born Australia 1979), *More rebounds 3* (2013), synthetic polymer paint on plywood, paper. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

Caleb Shea (born Australia 1977), Lemon; Pink olive; Sky clamp; Yellow claw (2013), from the What are you looking at Balzac series 2013, polyurethane paint on steel. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Ronnie Van Hout** (born New Zealand 1962, arrived Australia 1999), *All said all done* (2012), polyurethane, fibreglass, clothing, wig, synthetic polymer paint, shoes, colour high-definition video, sound, 7 min 15 sec. Purchased with funds donated by Michael and Janet Buxton, 2014

# INTERNATIONAL ART

# ASIAN ART

# Gifts

**DAI Xi** (Chinese 1801–60), *Landscape* 1844, ink and gold on paper. Gift of Jason Yeap OAM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program. 2013

**JAPANESE**, *Pair of sake bottles* Muromachi period (16th century), lacquer on wood (*Negoro* lacquer). Presented by The Yulgilbar Foundation through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

JAPANESE, *Tray* Edo period (18th century), lacquer on wood (*Negoro* lacquer). Presented by The Yulgilbar Foundation through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

JAPANESE, Shikitae of the House of Sano, from the series of oiran from New Yoshiwara, Edo, second district. Shin Yoshiwara Edocho nichome. Sanozuchiyanai Shikitae (1854–55), colour woodblock. Gift of Joanna King, 2013

JAPANESE, Boy's day (Tango-no-sekku, Kodomo asobi tango kisho) (1860–90), colour woodblock. Gift of Joanna King, 2013

**Torii KIYONAGA** (Japanese 1752–1815), Actors Ichikawa Monnosuke II as Osome and Ichikawa Komazô III as Hisamatsu, with chanters Tokiwazu Mojitayû and Tokiwazu Mikitayû, and accompanist Tobaya Richô 1789, colour woodblock. Gift of Joanna King, 2013

Utagawa KUNIYOSHI (Japanese 1797–1861), Hatsune, (Chapter 23, First Warbler), Ukiyo-e comparisons for the cloudy chapters of the Tale of Genji (Genji kumo ukiyoe awase) 1845–46; Kataoka Dengoemon Takafusa 1847, no. 15 from the Seichu gishi den Biographies of Loyal and Righteous Samurai series; Yata Goroemon Suketake 1847, no. 36 from the Seichu gishi den Biographies of Loyal and Righteous Samurai series, colour woodblock. Gift of Joanna King, 2013

**Shigeo SHIGA** (Japanese 1928–2011, worked in Australia 1966–79), *Lidded box* 1979, stoneware. Gift of Joanna King, 2013

**WU Hufan** (Chinese 1894–1968), *Landscape* 1931, ink, watercolour and mica on paper. Gift of Jason Yeap OAM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

#### Purchases

**AFGHAN**, *Cap* (mid 20th century), cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**AFGHAN**, Cap (mid 20th century), cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**AFGHAN**, Cap (mid 20th century), cotton, crotchet. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**AFGHAN**, *Amulet holder* (20th century), silver, beads, fire-gilt filigree, turquoise, silk, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**BALINESE**, *Painted temple hanging depicting Arjunawiwaha (Ider-ider)* (early 20th century), pigment on European cotton cloth. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2014

**BALINESE**, *Painted temple hanging depicting Ramayana (Ider-ider)* (mid 20th century), pigment on European cotton cloth. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2014

**BURMESE**, *Buddhist cosmological manuscript (bhon-zin parabik)* (mid 20th century – late 20th century), ink, white size and brown wash on paper, glass and *thayo* cover. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

BURMESE, Male courtier's skirt cloth (Luntaya-aceik taung shay-pahso) (20th century), silk, dye. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Comb* (late 19th century – early 20th century), ivory, silver, coral. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Belt* (early 20th century), silk velvet, fire-gilt silver, enamel. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Belt* (early 20th century), silk velvet, silver, stone, metal. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Belt* (20th century), silver. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Child's cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Child's shirt* (20th century), cotton, wool, silk brocade, button. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Panel* (20th century), cotton, wool, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Veil* (20th century), cotton, silk, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**CENTRAL ASIAN**, *Chatelaine earring* (after 1916), silver (1916 Russian 15 Kopek coins), silver, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**Toyoharu CHIKANOBU** (Japanese 1836–1912), *Children having a snowball fight; Wigs* 1887, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

**CHINESE**, *Water pot with spoon* (16th century), stone, metal. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2013

**CHODOR TURKMAN**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**ERSARI TURKMAN**, *Heart-shaped dorsal ornament (Asyk)* (early 20th century), silver, carnelians, cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**ERSARI TURKMAN**, *Pair of woman's dorsal braid ornaments (Sačlyk)* (early 20th century – mid 20th century), cotton, silver. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**ERSARI TURKMAN**, *Heart-shaped dorsal ornament (Asyk)* (20th century), silver plate, wire. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads, button. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**HAZARA**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

Katsushika HOKUSAI (Japanese 1760–1849), *The story of Buddha* (*Shaka goichiki daikizuke*) 1845. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2013

INDIAN, Hanging or canopy (20th century), cotton, dyes. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

INDIAN, Shrine hanging (Kanduri) (20th century), cotton, dyes. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2013

ISHIKAWA Toraji (Japanese 1875–1964), *Ten nudes* 1934, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

ITŌ Shinsui (Japanese 1898–1972), Island woman 1922; Shinbashi Station as it was seventy years ago 1942, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Nobleman's meal table (Kakeban) Momoyama period 1585, lacquer on wood (Negoro lacquer). Purchased with funds donated by Baillieu Myer AC and Sarah Myer, 2014

**JAPANESE**, *Armour undergarment* Edo period (1600–15)–1868, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Box of decorative fabric samples Edo period (1600–15)–1868, silk, gilt thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Campaign jacket (Jinbaori) Edo period (1600–15)–1868, wool, cotton, silk, gilt thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Fireman's coat (Hikeshi-kawaribori) Edo period (19th century), deerskin leather. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund. 2014

JAPANESE, Fireman's coat (Hikeshi-kawaribori) Edo period (19th century), deerskin leather. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Kyogen theatre vest and pants with design of flowing water and drums (Kataginu and nagabakama) Edo period (19th century), cotton, paper. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Kyogen theatre vest with design of birds and clouds (Kataginu) Edo period (19th century), cotton, paper. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Kyogen theatre yellow check kimono Edo period (19th century), silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

**JAPANESE**, *Rag kimono (Boro kimono)* Meiji period 1868–1912, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

JAPANESE, Summer kimono (Yukata) Meiji period 1868–1912, cotton. Purchased with funds donated by the Hon. Michael Watt QC and Cecilie Hall, 2013

KARAKALPAK, Headdress (Kimishek) (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**Tasuaki KURODA** (Japanese 1903–82), *Tea caddy* (c. 1960), lacquer on wood. Purchased with funds donated by Baillieu Myer AC and Sarah Myer, 2013

(KYRGHYZ / UIGHUR), Veil (20th century), cotton, metal thread, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(KYRGHYZ / UIGHUR), Veil (20th century), cotton, metal thread, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode 2013

(KYRGHYZ / UIGHUR), Veil (20th century), cotton, metal thread, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(KYRGHYZ / UIGHUR), Veil (20th century), cotton, metal thread, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

(KYRGHYZ / UIGHUR), Veil (20th century), cotton, metal thread, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Ankle band* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton,beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, metal thread, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Bag* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), silk, cotton, metallic thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), wool, silk cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Hanging* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Ilgich* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Ilgich* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Ilgich* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**LAKAI UZBEK**, *Ilgich* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, metal thread, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk, beads, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Bag* (20th century), silk, cotton, mirror, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Bag* (20th century), cotton silk, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**PASHTUN**, Hand or wrist band (20th century), silk, cotton, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**PASHTUN**, *Pistol holder* (20th century), silk, cotton, metal thread, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**Utagawa SADAHIDE** (Japanese 1807–1873), *Western traders in Yokohama transporting merchandise* 1860, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2014

**Saya Maung Htun** (Burmese active 1930s), *Ceremonial bowl (Kauk khauk te or Ko kaw tee)* 1935, lacquer and gold leaf on bamboo. Purchased with funds donated by Peter Chu, 2013

(TAJIK / CHODOR TURKMAN), Cap (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Dorsal ornament (Asyk)* (1850–1900), fire-gilt silver, carnelians, turquoise, cotton, metal thread, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Rectangular amulet container* (late 19th century), fire-gilt silver, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Circular pectoral ornament (Bozbend)* (late 19th century – early 20th century), fire-gilt silver, silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Headpiece (Egme)* (late 19th century – early 20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians, cotton, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Dorsal braid ornament (Saćbagy)* (1900–50), silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Matched pair of bracelets (Bilezik)* (c. 1900), firegilt silver, cornelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Headband (Mangyalik)* (early 20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, Heart shaped dorsal ornament (Asyk) (early 20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Pectoral ornament (Gönžuk)* (early 20th century), firegilt silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Boy's amulet (Ok-Jaj)* (early 20th century – mid 20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**TEKKE TURKMAN**, *Hand cove or necktie* 1959, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Bridal camel trapping* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton, feathers, buttons, coins, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Bridal camel trapping* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Child's cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKKE TURKMAN**, *Hand cover or necktie* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Headpiece (Egme)* (20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians, beads, silver wire. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, Women's mantle (Chyrpy) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TEKE TURKMAN**, *Women's mantle (Chyrpy)* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(THAI / LAO), Buddhist scroll depicting the Vessantara Jataka 1958, watercolour on cotton. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2013

**TURKISH**, *Towel* (20th century), cotton, silk, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Hat* (early 20th century), cotton, silk, wool, metal plaques, feather. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Embroidered horse blanket (Gezermen keçe) (mid 20th century – late 20th century), wool. Purchased with funds donated by Vivien Knowles, 2014

**TURKMAN**, Bag (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Camel head cover or donkey rump cover (20th century), wool, silk, cotton, beads, buttons, silver foil. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Child's ceremonial tunic* (20th century), cotton, silk, cowries, silver, carnelian, metal plaques, metal buttons, beads, plastic, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Child's ceremonial tunic* (20th century), wool, cotton, silk, metal plaques, silver, carnelians, button. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Child's collar (20th century), cotton, wool. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Coat (20th century), wool. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Embroidery band (Saye goshe) (20th century). silk, cotton, metal thread, glass beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Embroidery band (Saye goshe)* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Embroidery band* (Saye goshe) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Embroidery band (Saye goshe)* (20th century), silk, cotton, metal thread, glass beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Embroidery band (Saye goshe) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Embroidery band (Saye goshe) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Embroidery band (Saye goshe) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Embroidery band (Saye goshe)* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Hat* (20th century), silk, cotton, beads, metal plaques, metal thread, horsehair. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Hat* (20th century), cotton, metal plaques, (carnelians or glass), mother-of-pearl buttons, beads, cloves. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, *Headpiece* (20th century), silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Head section of a horse head cover (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Head section of a horse head cover (20th century), silk, cotton, leather, feathers. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**TURKMAN**, Woman's gown or mantle (20th century), silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Belt* (late 19th century – early 20th century), silver, fire-gilt, (gems or glass), Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, Woman's pectoral ornament (Shokila) (late 19th century – early 20th century), silver gilt, beads, carnelians, stone. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Fringed canopy or horse blanket* (mid 20th century – late 20th century), wool. Purchased with funds donated by Vivien Knowles, 2014

**UZBEK**, *Patchwork felt carpet (Kyz namad)* (mid 20th century – late 20th century), wool, cotton. Purchased with funds donated by Vivien Knowles, 2014

**UZBEK**, *Quilted and embroidered bag* (mid 20th century – late 20th century), wool, horsehair, cotton. Purchased with funds donated by Vivien Knowles. 2014

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk velvet, metal thread, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk velvet, metal thread, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk velvet, metal thread, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk velvet, metal thread, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton velvet, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton velvet, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Cap* (20th century), silk, cotton velvet, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, Cap and veil (20th century), silk velvet, metal thread, cotton, horsehair, beads, metal plaques. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**UZBEK**, *Caps* (20th century), cotton, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Child's collar* (20th century), wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, Coat (Chapan/khalat) (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Pair of boots* (20th century), leather, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**UZBEK**, *Tunic* (20th century), silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Tunic* (20th century), silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Tunic* (20th century), silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**UZBEK**, *Woman's mantle (Paranja)* (20th century), silk velvet, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles. Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode. 2013

**UZBEK**, *Woman's mantle (Paranja)* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Women's trousers* (20th century), silk, cotton, metal thread. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**UZBEK**, *Women's trousers* (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(UZBEK / TAJIK), Embroidered hanging, Nurata style (Suzani) (20th century), cotton, silk. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(UZBEK / TURKMAN), Amulet (20th century), silver, beads, carnelian, paper. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(UZBEK / TURKMAN), Bag (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**Go WATANABE** (Japanese 1975–), *Emo* 2004, colour high-definition video animation, sound, 8 min 50 sec, ed. 1/8; *Landscape* 2006–07, colour high definition video animation, silent, 12 min 7 sec, ed. 2/5. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2013

YAMAKAWA Shūhō (Japanese 1898–1944), *Tokyo Station as it is now* 1942, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund. 2014

**Taro YAMAMOTO** (Japanese 1974–), *Green maple and boat flow* 2012, paper, coloured pigments, bamboo. Purchased with funds donated by the Hon. Michael Watt QC and Cecilie Hall, 2013

**(YOMUT / ERSARI TURKMAN)**, *Hat* (20th century), cotton, silk, metal plaques, beads. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Good AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

(YOMUT / TEKE TURKMAN), Child's cap (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

YOMUT TURKMAN, Heart shaped dorsal ornament (Asyk) (early 20th century), fire-gilt silver, carnelians, wool, silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

YOMUT TURKMAN, Heart shaped dorsal ornament (Asyk) (early 20th century), silver, fire-gilt silver, carnelians. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

YOMUT TURKMAN, Cap (20th century), silk, cotton. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund with the assistance of Graham and Vivien Knowles, Charles Goode AC and Cornelia Goode, 2013

**Utagawa YOSHIIKU** (Japanese 1833–1904), *Heroic stories of the Taiheiki* 1867, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition

**Tsukioka YOSHITOSHI** (Japanese 1839–92), *Heroes of the water margin (Biyu suikoden)* 1866–67, colour woodblock. Purchased, NGV Asian Art Acquisition Fund, 2013

**ZHAN Fei** (Chinese 1972–), *Every day do one good deed, calligraphy* 2011, ink on paper. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Asian Art, 2013

# **INTERNATIONAL DECORATIVE ARTS**

# Gifts

**AUSTRIA, Vienna** manufacturer, *Ewer* 1805, silver. Gift of Alf Muller through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**AUSTRIA, Vienna** manufacturer, *Ewer* 1805, silver. Gift of Alf Muller through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

Albert Désiré BARRE (France 1818–78), Second Regional Exposition of Rennes 1859, prize medal 1859, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Lucien BAZOR** designer (France 1889 – after 1931), *Exposition Colonial International 1931*, *medal (Exposition coloniale internationale 1931)* 1931, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**BELGIUM**, Exposition of the Products of National Industry Brussels 1841, prize medal 1841, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson. 2013

Antoine BOVY designer (Switzerland 1795–1877), Exposition of French Industry at London 1849, commemorative medal (Exposition de l'industrie française à Londres, 1849) 1849, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Pierre CARREL designer (France active 1920s), Admissions Committee Paris 1925, badge 1925, metal, enamel. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson. 2013

Raymond DELAMARRE designer (France 1890 – after 1945), International Colonial Exposition 1931, medal (Exposition coloniale internationale 1931) 1931, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Alexis Joseph de PAULIS designer (France 1798–1867), Exposition of Industrial Products 1839, commemorative medal (Exposition des produits de l'industrie 1839) 1839, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Frédéric Charles Victor DE VERNON designer (France 1858–1912), Universal and International Exposition of Liege 1905, commemorative medal and box (Exposition universelle et internationale de Liège) 1905, (1) silver (2) cardboard, silk, velvet, metal, (other materials). The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Benjamin du VIVIER** designer (France 1728–1819), *Public Exposition of Products of French Industry, prize medal (Encouragemens et récompenses à l'industrie aux arts utiles)* 1798, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Josef FRANK designer (Austria/Sweden 1885–1967) GEBRÜDER THONET, Vienna manufacturer (Austria est. 1849), Armchair (c. 1930), Beech (Fagus sp.) (bentwood), bamboo. Gift of Sue Course on behalf of her grandchildren Cormac Brannigan, Ruairi Brannigan and Ethan Course, 2013

Adolphe Christian JOUVENEL designer (Belgium 1798–1867), Exposition. 1835. Belgian Industry, commemorative medal (Industrie belge. Exposition, 1835) 1835, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

E. MARTIN designer (France active 1930s) Raoul BÉNARD designer (France 1881–1961), International Colonial Exposition 1931, medal (Exposition coloniale international 1931) 1931, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

MINTON, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire manufacturer (England est. 1793) Louis MALPASS decorator (France active 1870s–90s)

PAUL BLOT STUDIO, Paris commissioning workshop (France active 1870s–90s), Plate; Plate (1880s), porcelain (bone china). The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

Johannes A. OERTEL designer (United States 1823–1909)
C. C. WRIGHT manufacturer (United States active 1850s), Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, New York, 1853, commemorative medal 1853, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

John PINCHES designer (England 1825–1905), Exhibition of Art Treasures of the United Kingdom, Manchester, 1857, commemorative medal 1857, white metal. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Michael POWOLNY designer (Austria 1871–1954) WIENER KERAMIK, Vienna manufacturer (Austria 1906–12), *Putto with cornucopia (Putto mit Füllhornvase)* (1911–12), earthenware. Gift of Rob Gould through the Australian Government Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**STABILIMENTO STEFANO JOHNSON, Milan** manufacturer (Italy est. 1836) **Giannino CASTIGLIONI** designer (Italy 1884–1971), *International Exposition Milan 1906, commemorative medal and box (Esposizione Internationale Milano 1906*) 1906, (1) bronze (2) leather with gold embossing, silk, velvet, metal, (other materials). The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**STABILIMENTO STEFANO JOHNSON, Milan** manufacturer (Italy est. 1836), **Enrico SAROLDI** designer (Italy 1878–1954), *International Exposition of Industry and Labour, Turin 1911, commemorative medal (Esposizione Internazionale della Industrie e del Lavoro, Torino, 1911) 1911, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013* 

Josef TAUTENHAYN designer (Austria 1837–1911) Karl SCHWENZER designer (Germany 1843–1904), International Exhibition 1873 Vienna. Services, service medal (Weltausstellung 1873 Wien. Dem Verdienste) 1873, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Raymond TEMPLIER designer (France 1891–1968), Paris 1925 Jury, badge 1925, metal, enamel. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson. 2013

Wolf WENNRICH (German 1922–1991, worked in Australia 1953–91), Seal (1951), silver, gold, onyx. Gift of Michael Wennrich, 2013

William WOODHOUSE (Ireland 1805–78), *Great Industrial Exhibition, Dublin, 1853, commemorative medal* 1853, white metal. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

William WYON R. A. designer (England 1795–1851) Pierre Antonie Hippolyte BONNARDEL designer (France 1824–56) Joseph François DOMARD engraver (France 1792–1858) ROYAL MINT, London manufacturer (England est. AD886), *Special Council Medal* 1851, bronze. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

# Purchases

Gijs BAKKER designer (the Netherlands 1942–), *Adam, necklace* 1988, gold-plated brass, colour photograph, polyvinyl chloride, ed. 27; *Cellini with ball, brooch* 1998, from the *Holysport* series 1998, 585 white gold, diamond, sterling silver, digital photograph, transparent synthetic polymer resin, ed. 3/5. Purchased with funds donated by Peter and Ivanka Canet, 2014

Humberto CAMPANA designer (Brazil 1953–) Fernando CAMPANA designer (Brazil 1961–) ESTÚDIO CAMPANA, São Paolo manufacturer (Brazil est. 1983), *Vitória Régia stool* 2002 designed, 2013 manufactured, steel, ethylene vinyl acetate, carpet underlay, edition of 8; *Cake stool* 2008 designed, 2013 manufactured, soft toys, steel, canvas, ed. 106/150. Purchased with funds donated by Gordon Moffatt AM and Jacqueline Moffatt, 2013

**Georges de FEURE** (France 1868–1943), *Dressing table* (c. 1900), Walnut (*Juglans sp.*), bronze, mirror, (other materials). Purchased with the assistance of Peter and Ivanka Canet and donors to the Georges de Feure Appeal, 2013

DE GRIEKSCHE A POTTERY (ADRIAEN KOCX) – THE GREEK A POTTERY, Delft manufacturer (the Netherlands 1687–1701), *Pyramidal flower vase* (c. 1690), earthenware (tin-glazed). Purchased NGV Foundation, 2014

**DE METAALE POT POTTERY (LAMBERTUS van EENHOORN), Delft** manufacturer (the Netherlands 1691–1721), *Pair of lidded baluster vases* (c. 1700), earthenware (tin-glazed). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**ENGLAND**, *Decanter* (c. 1745), glass (wheel-engraved). Purchased with funds donated by Elizabeth Morgan, 2013

**ENGLAND**, Goblet (c. 1745), glass (wheel-engraved). Purchased with funds donated by Elizabeth Morgan, 2013

**FRANCE**, *Lorgnette* (c. 1900), gold plated silver, glass. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

Josef FRANK designer (Austria/Sweden 1885–1967) GEBRÜDER THONET, Vienna manufacturer (Austria est. 1849), *Armchair* (c. 1930), Beech (*Fagus sp.*) (bentwood), bamboo. Purchased with funds donated by Peter and Ivanka Canet, 2013

Josef HOFFMANN designer (Austria 1870–1956) WIENER WERKSTÄTTE, Vienna commissioning workshop (Austria 1903–32), 18 pieces of Round model (Rundes Modell) cutlery 1906 designed, (1906–16) manufactured, alpaca, silver, stainless steel. Purchased with funds donated by Gordon Moffatt AM and Jacqueline Moffatt with the assistance of NGV Supporters of Decorative Arts, 2014

MEISSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, Meissen manufacturer (Germany est. 1710), *Tray, from the Münchhausen service* (c. 1745), porcelain (hardpaste). Purchased with funds donated by Elizabeth and Philip Williams in memory of Margaret E. Howie, 2014

**Lucy SARNEEL** (the Netherlands 1961–), *Grey Beady, brooch* (2014), zinc, synthetic polymer paint, varnish. Purchased with funds donated by Susan Hosken, 2014

VIENNA PORCELAIN FACTORY, Vienna manufacturer (Austria 1718–1864), Solitaire service (c. 1765), porcelain, silk, wood, leather, other materials. Purchased with funds donated by Peter and Ivanka Canet, 2014

# INTERNATIONAL FASHION AND TEXTILES

# Gifts

COMME DES GARÇONS, Tokyo fashion house (est. 1969) Rei KAWAKUBO designer (born Japan 1942), Skirt spring-summer 1982, cotton, Top spring-summer 1982, cotton jersey; Trousers spring-summer 1982, cotton; Jacket autumn-winter 1983, wool, synthetic, plastic (buttons); Top 1996 Body Meets Dress, Dress Meets Body collection, spring-summer 1997, synthetic jersey, wool. Gift of Takamasa Takahashi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**VALENTINO, Rome** fashion house (est. 1960) **Valentino GARAVANI** designer (Italy 1932–), *Dress* (c. 1987), wool crepe, rayon velvet, plastic (buttons, zipper). Gift of Sharon Paton, 2013

YOHJI YAMAMOTO, Tokyo fashion house (est. 1972) Yohji YAMAMOTO designer (born Japan 1943), Coat, Blue And White Blue And White collection, autumn—winter 1985, acetate, satin, plastic (buttons). Gift of Takamasa Takahashi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014; Top and skirt spring—summer 2000, cotton. Gift of Ellizabeth Cross, 2013

#### Purchases

ALEXANDER MCQUEEN, London fashion house (est. 1992)

Alexander McQUEEN designer (England 1969–2010), Cape autumn—winter 2009, The Horn of Plenty collection, wool, leather (buttons), rayon and silk (lining). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**ASCHER LTD, London** manufacturer (est. 1942) **Alexander CALDER** designer (United States 1898–1976), *La Mer* 1946 designed, (c. 1950) made, screenprinted silk. Purchased, NGV Foundation 2013

COURRÈGES, Paris fashion house (est. 1961) André COURRÈGES designer (born France 1923), *Dress* (c. 1969), wool, leather, synthetic (lining), plastic (zipper), metal (hook and eye), Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

EISA, Barcelona and Madrid couture house (1922–68) Cristobal BALENCIAGA designer (Spain 1895–1972, worked in France 1937–68), Coat (c. 1962), wool, plastic (buttons), silk (lining). Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

**GRÈS, Paris** couture house (1942–88) **Madame GRÈS** designer (France 1903–93), *Evening dress* (c. 1973), silk jersey, silk organza, metal (fastenings), acetate (petticoat). Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

HALSTON, New York fashion house (est. 1968) HALSTON designer (United States 1932–90), Evening jumpsuit (c. 1975), rayon jersey. Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

ISABELA CAPETO, Rio de Janeiro fashion house (est. 2003)
ISABELA CAPETO designer (born Brazil 1975), Alegra spring—summer 2009, cotton, synthetic, glass (beads), metal; Maena spring—summer 2011, cotton, silk, plastic, glass, metal and wood (beads). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**KEN SCOTT, Milan** fashion house (est. 1962) **Ken SCOTT** designer (born United States 1919, worked in France 1946–, Italy 1955–, died France 1991), *Suit* (c. 1970), cotton, nylon, plastic. Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

LA MENDOLA, Rome fashion house (1960– c. 1980) Mike LA MENDOLA designer (United States 1929–87, worked in Italy 1950s–80s) Jack SAVAGE designer (active in United States and Italy 1950s–80s), *Dress and overskirt* (c. 1970), silk jersey, screenprinted silk chiffon. Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

MORRIS & CO., London manufacturer (1861–1940) William MORRIS designer (England 1834–96), *Peacock and dragon* (1878) designed, wool. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

PIERRE CARDIN, Paris fashion house (est. 1950) Pierre CARDIN designer (born Italy 1922, emigrated to France 1926), *Dress* (c. 1972), rayon crepe, silk (flower), leather (belt lining). Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

RUDI GERNREICH, Los Angeles fashion house (est. 1964) Rudi GERNREICH designer (born Austria 1922, emigrated to United States 1938, died United States 1985), *Caftan* (c. 1968), polyester jersey. Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

TERRY DE HAVILLAND, London shoemaker (est. 1970) Terry de HAVILLAND designer (born England 1939), *Wanda, shoes* (c. 1972), leather (snakeskin), plastic (heel cap), Purchased with funds donated by Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd, 2013

**UNITED STATES**, *Breeches* (c. 1818), wool, linen (lining), metal (buckle). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**UNITED STATES**, *Waistcoat* (c. 1840), silk, cotton, metal (buckle). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

UNITED STATES, Waistcoat (c. 1905), wool, cotton, metal (buckle). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

# INTERNATIONAL MULTIMEDIA

#### Purchases

**Adel ABIDIN** (Iraqi 1973–), *Three love songs* 2010, three channel colour high-definition video. sound, 8 min 41 sec, ed. 2/5. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

Angela BULLOCH (Canadian 1965–), Short, big, yellow drawing machine (2012), fibre-tipped pen, metal, plastic, microphone, speaker, synthetic strapping, electrical cables, MP3 audio. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Steve CARR** (New Zealander 1976–), *Screen shots* 2011, three channel colour high-definition video file transferred to Blu-ray, (silent), 26 min 22 sec. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**FX HARSONO** (Indonesian 1949–), *Writing in the rain* 2011, colour Blu-ray, sound, 6 min 11 sec (looped), ed. 5/5. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Moataz NASR** (Egyptian 1961–), *The echo* 2003, two channel colour DVD projection, sound, 4 min. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Tony OURSLER** (American 1957–), *Blue you* 2006, fibreglass, colour DVD projection, sound, (looped). Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Robin RHODE** (South African 1976–, worked in Germany 2002–), *A day in May* 2013, colour high-definition video animation, sound 3 min 15 sec, artist's proof 1/2. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

Simon STARLING (English 1967–), *Black drop* 2012, 35 mm film transferred to high-definition digital file, sound, 27 min 42 sec, ed. 4/5. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**WANG Gongxin** (Chinese 1960–), *Dinner table* 2006, painted Pine (*Pinus sp.*) and steel table, single channel colour video, stereo sound, 5 min, ed. 3/3. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL PAINTING

# Gifts

**John HOYLAND** (English 1934–2011), *Night bird* 2003, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Gift of Annabel and Rupert Myer AM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Pierre-Auguste RENOIR (French 1841–1919), Young woman seated, with neck and shoulders uncovered (Jeune femme assise décolletée) (1891), oil on canvas. Gift of Ginny Green, Sandra Bardas OAM family, Vicki Vidor OAM and Bindy Koadlow in memory of their parents Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Andy WARHOL (American 1928–87) Portrait of Loti (1981), oil and screenprint on canvas. Gift of Ginny Green, Sandra Bardas OAM family, Vicki Vidor OAM and Bindy Koadlow in memory of their parents Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

# **Purchases**

Anton Raphael MENGS (Bohemian 1728–79), Don Luis Jaime Antonio de Borbon y Farnesio, Infante of Spain (c. 1774–78), oil on canvas. Purchased NGV Foundation with the assistance of Harold and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty, 2014

Haris PURNOMO (Indonesian 1956–), *Orang Hilang* 2012, synthetic polymer paint and oil on canvas. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Wedhar RIYADI** (Indonesian 1980–), *Silent tension; The stranger #3* 2013, oil on canvas. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

#### Gifts

**CALDESI, BLANDFORD & CO.** photographer (English active 1850s–70s), *Sir Joseph Paxton, carte-de-visite* (c. 1851), albumen silver photograph, card. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**FRANCE**, Universal Exposition of 1889, album (Exposition universelle de 1889) 1889, album: albumen silver photographs, 48 pages, leather cover with gold embossing, stitched and glued binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**FRANCE**, *Universal Exposition 1900* 1900, album: albumen silver photographs, letterpress, 50 pages, leather cover with gold embossing, glued and stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson. 2013

**FX HARSONO** (Indonesian 1949–), *Memory of a name – Rewriting the erased #1; Memory of a name – Rewriting the erased #2* 2009, type C photograph. Presented by Unicol Pty Ltd through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**GASTÉ**, **Paris** printer (French active 1860s), *Universal Exposition Paris* 1867, weekly ticket 1867, letterpress and pen and ink on albumen silver photograph. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Jean-Luc MYLAYNE** (French 1946–), *No. 81, Octobre 1984 à Julliet 1986* 1984–86, gelatin silver photographs on aluminium, ed. 6 /12. Gift of Jason Yeap OAM through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

PHILADELPHIA BANKNOTE COMPANY, Philadelphia (American active 1860s–70s), *United States International Exhibition Philadelphia, employee's entrance ticket* 1876, pen and ink on engraving and typesetting, albumen silver photograph. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Joe ROSENTHAL (American 1911–2006), *Raising the flag on Iwo Jima* 1945, printed (c. 1948), gelatin silver photograph. Gift of Francis Reiss. 2014

**Prilla TANIA** (Indonesian 1979–), *Hello and goodbye* 2007. type C photographs. Presented by Unicol Pty Ltd through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program. 2014

**Frank THIEL** (German 1966–), *Stadt 2-38* 1999, type C photograph, ed. 2/4. Presented by Ferrier Hodgson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

#### Purchases

**Sophie CALLE** (French 1953–), *The giraffe* 2012, from the *Les autobiographies* series 2012, type C photograph, gelatin silver photograph, aluminum, text, frames, ed. 3/5. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Pieter HUGO** (South African 1976–), *Green Point Common, Cape Town* 2013, from the *Kin* series 2013, digital type C print. Bowness Family Fund for Contemporary Photography, 2014

**Elad LASSRY** (Israeli 1977–), *Russian blue* 2012, type C photograph, ed. 3/5. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2014

**Richard MOSSE** (Irish 1980–), *Higher ground* 2012, type C photograph. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2014

Alex PRAGER (American 1979–), Crowd #9 (Sunset Five); Crowd #11 (Cedar and Broad Street) 2013, pigment print. Bowness Family Fund for Contemporary Photography, 2014

Edwin ROSENO (Indonesian 1979–), Bunga amaryllis (Hippeastrum); Bunga Matahari Kecil – Mini sun flower (Tithonia Diversifolia; Desember (Haemanthus Multifloraus); Jeruk Kikit (Tripasia Trifolia P.Wills); Kaktus – Castus (Ferocactus Pilosus); Kastuba Pointsttia (Euphorbia Pulchorbiaseae); Keladicaladium (Caladium Bicolor) & Tomato (Solanum Lycopersicum); Lidah Buaya (Aloevera); Lucky Bamboo (Dracaena); Melati Air (Jasminum sambac); Pacar air (Impatiens balsamina); Patah Tulang (Pedilanthus Pringlei Robin); Rumput Teki (Cyperus Rotundus); Tehtehan (Achalypha Siamensia Oliv); Wild plant 2011–12, from the Green hypermarket series 2011–12, digital type C print on transparent synthetic polymer resin. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

**Yvonne TODD** (New Zealander 1973–), *Werta* 2005; *Approximation of Tricia Martin* 2007, lightjet print, ed. 3/4. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

Raoul UBAC (Belgian 1909–85), *Penthésilée* (c. 1938), gelatin silver photograph. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

# **INTERNATIONAL BOOKS**

# Gifte

Emile BERGERAT editor (French 1845–1923) LUDOVIC BASCHET, Paris publisher (French active 1876–1913) E. BERNARD IMPRIMEUR, Paris printer (French active 1878– c. 1904), The art masterpieces of the Universal Exposition, 1878, volume 1 (Les chefs-d'oeuvre d'art à l'exposition universelle 1878, tome 1) 1878, book: engraving, colour lithographs, photo-lithographs, letterpress, 218 pages, cloth cover, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

D. APPLETON & CO., New York publisher (French est. 1831) Ripley HITCHCOCK editor (American 1857–1918), The Art of the World. Illustrated in the Paintings, Statuary and Architecture of the World's Columbian Exposition. Vol. 1. 1895, book: photogravure, letterpress, 164 pages, cloth cover with gold embossing, stitched and glued binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

François DUCUING editor (French active 1860s), The Universal Exposition of 1867 illustrated. First volume (L'Exposition universelle de 1867 illustrée. Première volume.) 1867, book: engraving, letterpress, 492 pages, leather cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

# GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE, London

(English active 1848– c. 1905), 1876 International Exhibition Philadelphia: British section, Catalogue with commercial guide 1876, book: engraving, colour lithographs, letterpress, 426 pages, cloth cover with gold embossing, stitched and glued binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

Charles S. KEYSER (American active c. 1876 – c. 1889) CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Philadelphia printer and publisher (American c. 1866 – c. 1880), Fairmount Park and the International Exhibition at Philadelphia 1876, book: engraving, colour lithographs, letterpress, 222 pages, cloth cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

L'ILLUSTRATION, Paris printer and publisher (French 1843–1944), Album of the Paris Colonial Exposition, 1931 (Album de l'exposition coloniale de Paris, 1931) 1931, book: photo-lithographs, colour lithographs, letterpress, 156 pages, leather cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

N. D. THOMPSON PUBLISHING COMPANY, St Louis (American 1900–10), *The Forest City, 1904* 1904, book: lithographs, typesetting, 490 pages, red leather cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Tom PHILLIPS** (English 1937–), *Dante's Inferno* published 1983, artist's book: 2 volumes, 432 pages, 139 illustrations. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

J. B. WARING author (English 1823–75) DAY & SON, London publisher (English 1825–67), Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862 1863, book: chromolithography, letterpress, vol. 1: 200 pages, vol. 2: 204 pages, vol. 3: 202 pages, leather cover with gold embossing, stitched binding. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, London** printer (English 1839–80), *Report of the Juries, Exhibition 1851* 1852, book: letterpress, 884 pages, cloth binding, gilt impressed. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

# Purchases

Georges HUGNET (French 1906–74), *The seventh surface of the die (La Septième Face du dé)* 1938, artist's book: collotypes, colour collotypes, typsetting printed in green ink, offset lithograph on green paper, 94 pages, vellum and cardboard cover, stitched binding. Purchased with funds donated by Cheryl Thomas, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL COLLAGES

#### **Purchases**

André BRETON (French 1896–1966) Yves TANGUY (French 1900–55) Jannette TANGUY (French 1896–1977) Jacqueline LAMBA (French 1910–93), *Exquisite corpse (Cadavre exquis)* 1938, collage of cut printed paper and photo-offset lithographs. Margaret Stones Fund for International Prints and Drawings, 2013

**Georges HUGNET** (French 1906–74), *The lonely night (La Seule Nuit)* 1928, collage of letterpress text and photo-offset lithographs. Purchased with funds donated by Cheryl Thomas, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL DRAWINGS

#### Gifts

André MASSON (French 1896–1987), *Untitled* (1920s–30s), graphite and red and blue pencil on lined notebook paper. Gift of Diego Masson, 2014

**Henry MOORE** (English 1898–1986), *Reclining figure distorted* 1979, charcoal, wax crayon, ball point pen and watercolour. Gift of Ginny Green, Sandra Bardas OAM family, Vicki Vidor OAM and Bindy Koadlow in memory of their parents Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

#### **Purchases**

MAN RAY (American 1890–1976, worked in France 1921–39, 1951–76)
Max MORISE (French 1900–73) André BRETON (French 1896–1966)
Yves TANGUY (French 1900–55), Exquisite corpse (Cadavre exquis)
1928, pencil, colour pencil and pen and ink. Margaret Stones Fund for International Prints and Drawings, 2013

# INTERNATIONAL PRINTS

# Gifts

Vito ACCONCI (American 1940–), Land of water (1999), colour photolithograph, ed. 28/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Frank AUERBACH (German/English 1931–), Ruth 2006, etching, aquatint and engraving, ed. 8/40. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**George BAXTER** (English 1804–67), *The Gems of the Great Exhibition #2*; *The Gems of the Great Exhibition #4* 1852, engraving and aquatint. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Herbert BAYER** (Austrian 1900–85, worked in United States 1938–85), *Serigraph* (1970s), colour screenprint on buff paper. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Joseph BEUYS (German 1921–86), Codices Madrid 5; Codices Madrid 6; Codices Madrid 11 (1975), from the Codices Madrid series 1975, lithograph, ed. 1/100. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Charles-Philippe BLACHE** (French 1860–1908), (Symbolist lithograph) 1894, lithograph. Gift of John McPhee, 2013

**Lynn CHADWICK** (English 1914–2003), *Figure II* 1966, lithograph printed in brown ink, ed. 16/50; *Figure III* 1966, lithograph printed in blue and black ink, ed. 19/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Sandro CHIA** (Italian 1946–), *A-2* (1991), colour lithograph, etching, soft-ground etching and plate-tone, ed. 24/25; *A-5* (1991), colour lithograph, etching, soft-ground etching and plate-tone, ed. 3/25; *A-6* (1991), lithograph, etching and plate-tone, ed. 21/25; *B-3* (1991), lithograph, etching and plate-tone printed in brown and green ink, ed. 3/25; *B-4* (1991), colour lithograph, etching, soft-ground etching and plate-tone printed in red ink, hors commerce; *B-5* (1991), lithograph, etching and plate-tone printed in black and brown ink, hors commerce. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

José CUEVAS (Mexican 1934–), The yellow room (El cuarto amarillo) 1981, plate 2 from the Barcelona suite 1981, etching, aquatint and soft-ground etching printed black and brown ink, hors commerce 3/15; Carrier d'Avinyo 1981, plate 4 from the Barcelona suite 1981; The family of the sailor (La familia del marino) 1981, from the Barcelona suite 1981; colour etching, aquatint and soft-ground etching, ed. 40/100; The anatomy class (Clase de Anatomia) (1989), from the Intolerance suite 1989, etching, aquatint, soft-ground etching and sugar-lift aquatint, hors commerce 3/8; Juan Valle Alvarado confesses to Maria Burga (Juan Valle Alvarado Confesar para Maria Burga) (1989), from the Intolerance suite 1989, colour etching, aquatint, soft-ground etching, foul-bite, hors commerce 4/8; Justina and the Marguis de Sade (Justina y el Marguez de Sade) (1989), from the Intolerance suite 1989, colour etching, aquatint, soft-ground etching and sugar-lift aquatint, hors commerce 3/8. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Allan D'ARCANGELO (American 1930–90), Constellation IV 1971, colour screenprint, ed. 10/90; Water tower 1 1973, from the Water tower portfolio, colour screenprint, ed. 18/50; Water tower 2 1973, from the Water tower portfolio, colour screenprint, ed. 19/50; Water tower 3; Water tower 4 1973, from the Water tower portfolio, colour screenprint, ed. 17/50, Morning star (Texaco) 1980, colour screenprint, ed. 6/250. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Alan DAVIE (Scottish 1920–), Cosmic signals number 1 2001, colour screenprint, ed. 8/30, Rune Reader I 2001, colour lithograph and colour screenprint, ed. 2/30. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Piero DORAZIO** (Italian 1927–2005), *Untitled* 1968, colour aquatint, ed. 41/80. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Frederick Francis FOOTTET (English 1850–1935), Waterfall by moonlight 1900, colour lithograph. Gift of John McPhee, 2013

**Jon GROOM** (Welsh 1953–), (*Passage XII*); (*Passage XIV*) 1991, colour monotype. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Hans HARTUNG (German 1904–89, worked in France 1935–89), *L 1970-3* (1970), lithograph on buff paper, ed. 10/75; *L 1970–7* (1970), lithograph on buff paper, hors commerce; *L 1970–16* (1970), lithograph on buff paper, ed. 71/75; *L 1970–17* (1970), lithograph on buff paper, ed. 24/75; *L 1970–18* (1970), lithograph on buff paper, ed. 12/75; *L 1977–10* (1977), photo-lithograph on buff paper, ed. 2/100. Gift of Dr Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**S. W. HAYTER** (English 1901–88, worked in France 1926–39, 1950–88, United States 1940–50), *Floating figure* 1964, printed 1965, colour etching and scraper. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Al HELD (American 1928–2005), *Jewel of Dalmatia* 1991, colour screenprint, ed. 29/75; *Pradorama* 1991, colour lithograph, ed. 74/75; *Scholes I* (1991), colour screenprint, ed. 22/80; *Scholes II* (1991), colour screenprint, ed. 31/80. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Gordon HOUSE** (Welsh 1932–2004), *Crystal red* (1978–79), colour screenprint and photo-screenprint. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**John HOYLAND** (English 1934–), *Betwixt and between* 1982, colour sugar-lift aquatint and screenprint, artist's proof 4/10. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Allen JONES** (English 1937–), *Ways and means* (1977), portfolio of 30 colour photo-screenprints, cardboard and cloth and paper slipcase, ed. 39/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Jannis KOUNELLIS (Greek 1936–), *Mod 1* (1999), lithograph, ed. 32/50; *Mod 2* (1999), lithograph, ed. 20/50; *Mod 3* (1999), lithograph, hors commerce 5/5; *Mod 4* (1999), lithograph, ed. 31/50; *Mod 5* (1999), lithograph, ed. 31/40. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Gerald LAING** (English 1936–2011), *Francine*; *Sandra*; *Stacy* 1968, from the *Baby baby wild things* portfolio 1968, colour screenprint, ed. 57/200. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program. 2014

Markus LÜPERTZ (German 1941–), *Vanitas 1* (1992), etching, platetone, spit-bite, soft-ground etching and foul-bite printed in brown and black ink, ed. 22/50; *Vanitas 2* (1992), etching, sugar-lift aquatint, soft-ground etching and aquatint printed in green and black ink, ed. 15/50; *Vanitas 3* (1992), etching, soft-ground etching, spit-bite, plate-tone and foul-bite, ed. 25/50; *Vanitas 4* (1992), colour etching, soft-ground etching, aquatint and plate-tone, ed. 17/50; *Vanitas 5* (1992), etching, colour aquatint, spit-bite, soft-ground etching and plate-tone, ed. 16/50; *Vanitas 6* (1992), etching, aquatint, spit-bite, drypoint and plate-tone printed in brown and black ink, ed. 6/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

MARK & MOODY LTD., Stourbridge manufacturer (English est.1840), Views at the glass furnace (Franco-British Exhibition). Making a wine glass, no.3. Casting on the stem; Views at the glass furnace. (Franco-British Exhibition). Making a wine glass, no.5. Wetting-off; Views at the glass furnace (Franco-British Exhibition). Making a wine glass, no.8. Taking-in 1908, postcard: lithograph. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Joan MITCHELL** (American 1925–92, worked in France 1955–92), *Trees 1* (1992), colour lithograph, ed. 97/125; *Fields 2* (1992), colour lithograph, ed. 35/125. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Robert MORRIS (American 1931–), A final tomb for Frank 'Jelly' Nash 1980, screenprint printed in purple and grey ink, ed. 136/180; Roller disco: Cenotaph for a public figure 1980, screenprint printed in pink and blue ink, ed. 117/180. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Robert MOTHERWELL (American 1915–91), Beau geste I (1989), lithograph printed in black and sanguine ink, ed. 86/100; Beau Geste IV (1989), lithograph printed in black and sanguine ink on grey paper, ed. 100/100; Beau geste VI (1989), lithograph printed in black and sanguine ink on buff paper, ed. 100/100. Gift of Dr Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Elizabeth MURRAY** (American 1940–2007), *Untitled* 2001, from the *Doctors of the world* series 2001, colour digital print, ed. 33/100. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Kenneth NOLAND** (American 1924–2010), *Grey* (1990), colour lithograph and photo-lithograph on metallic ink, ed. 4/30; *Marron* (1990), colour etching and aquatint, ed. 4/50; *Rey* (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 22/50; *Roy* (1990), colour etching and aquatint, ed. 35/50; (*Untitled*) (1990), colour lithograph on pink ink, ed. 3/100. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Tony OURSLER (American 1957–), *Trick (1/2 blue)*; *Vanish (Gold)* (2001), hand-coloured lithograph, ed. 29/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Mimmo PALADINO (Italian 1948–), *Lacrimose* (1986), portfolio of 12 colour woodcuts (one with drypoint and carborundum), plus colour woodcut frontispiece, letterpress title page, cloth cover, artist's proof 6/10; *Atlantic (Atlantico)* 1987, linocut and collagraph on 7 sheets, ed. 19/27; *Come in uno Specchio (Figure with wine glass)* 1989–90, colour lithograph, artist's proof 10/10; *Bread (Pane)*; *Salt (Sale)*; *Stone (Calce)* 1995, colour etching and aquatint, artist's proof 8/10. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Victor PASMORE (English 1908–98), By what means can we know? 1974, from the Word and image series (1970s), aquatint printed in brown ink and screenprint printed in black ink, ed. 55/60; Quiet is the island 1974, from the Word and image series (1970s), aquatint printed in brown ink and screenprint printed in brown and black ink; When the curtain falls 1974, from the Word and image series (1970s), aquatint and screenprint, ed. 53/60; Turning and turning in the widening gyre 1974, aquatint and etching printed in brown ink and screenprint printed in black ink, ed. 55/60; (Untitled) 1976, from the Metamorphosis series 1976, soft-ground etching and aquatint printed in sepia and black ink, ed. 11/55; (Untitled) 1976, from the Metamorphosis series 1976, etching and aquatint, ed. 7/55; (Untitled) 1976, from the Metamorphosis series 1976, soft-ground etching and aquatint, ed. 7/55; (Untitled) 1976, from the Metamorphosis series 1976, etching and aquatint printed in sepia and brown ink, ed. 12/55; Points of contact 37 1982, colour photoscreenprint, ed. 2/70; Untitled 7 1990, colour screenprint, ed. 20/70; When reason dreams I 1997, colour aquatint, ed. 26/35. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Tom PHILLIPS (English 1937–), On postcards of public buildings 1975, printed 1976, colour photo-screenprint; Eleven emblems of violence (1976), from the Walk to the studio portfolio 1976, colour screenprint, fibre-tipped pen, artist's proof 8/11; Dante's Inferno (1982), set of 9 colour screenprints and photo-screenprints, artist's proof 7/10; Benches after benches (1970s–80s), colour screenprint, artist's proof 9/15. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Larry RIVERS (American 1923–2002), House of cards – Blue 1990, colour lithograph, ed. 77/150; Early Chaplin 1991, colour lithograph, ed. 76/150. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Susan ROTHENBERG (American 1945–), Face 2001, colour digital print, ed. 36/100. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Edward RUSCHA** (American 1937–) **Billy BENGSTON** (American 1934–), *Zapato tiempo* 1988, etching, aquatint and sugar-lift aquatint, ed. 32/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

David SALLE (American 1952-), Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 1) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, colour photo-etching, sugar-lift aquatint, soft-ground etching and etching, ed. 57/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 2) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, photo-etching printed in green and orange ink, ed. 57/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 3) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90. colour photo-etching, soft-ground etching and sugar-lift aquatint, ed. 60/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 4) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, colour photo-etching, soft-ground etching and sugarlift aquatint, ed. 58/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 5) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, colour sugar-lift aguatint and photoetching, ed. 60/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 6) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, colour photo-etching, sugar-lift aquatint and soft-ground etching, ed. 30/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 7) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989–90, colour aquatint, sugar-lift aquatint and soft-ground etching, ed. 30/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 8) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989–90, colour photo-etching, softground etching and sugar-lift aguatint, ed. 60/60; Untitled (Canfield Hatfield 9) 1989, from The Canfield Hatfield suite 1989-90, colour photo-etching, sugar-lift aguatint and soft-ground etching, ed. 57/60; Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**William SCOTT** (Scottish 1913–89, emigrated to Northern Ireland 1924, worked in England 1940–89), (*Untitled*) (1960s), colour lithograph, trial proof. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Richard SMITH** (English 1931–), *V* 1971, from the *Nine etchings: A butterfly collection* series 1971–72, softground etching and aquatint printed in black and yellow ink, proof; *VI* 1971, from the *Nine etchings: A butterfly collection* series 1971–72, softground etching and aquatint printed in black and pink ink, proof; *VIII* 1971, from the *Nine etchings: A butterfly collection* series 1971–72, softground etching and aquatint printed in ochre and yellow ink. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

SOCIETÁ EDITRICE CARTOLINE, Turin (Italian est. before 1900), First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art. no. 1. Main entrance (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 1. Ingresso principale); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art. no. 2. Vestibule of honour and main facade (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 2, Vestibolo d'onore e faciata principale); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no. 3. Vestibule of honour (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 3. Vetsibolo d'onore); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no. 4. Fine Arts Building (main façade) (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 4. Edificio delle belle arte (facciata principale)); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no. 6. Building for wine and oil (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 6. Edificio vini e olii); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no. 8. Committee building with lagetto (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 8. Palazzina del comitato col lagetto); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no. 9. Automobile building and fountain (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 9. Edificio automobili e fontane); First International Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art, no.

10. Italian gallery (Prima Esposizione Internazionale d'Arte Decorativa Moderna, no. 10. Galleria ambienti Italiani) 1902, colour lithograph. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Gary STEPHAN** (American 1942–), *If-then A* (1974), aquatint on grey hand-made paper, ed. 34/50; *If-then C* (1974), aquatint printed in green ink on grey hand-made paper, ed. 29/50. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Kumi SUGAÏ (Japanese 1919–96, worked in France 1952–96), *S* Blue arrows (S (Fleches bleues)) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 64/99; *S* (Festival) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 63/99; *S* Four arrows (S (Quatre fleches)) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 67/99; *S* Large sun (S (Grand soleil)) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 66/99; *S* Mirror (S (Miroir)) (1990), colour lithograph with embossing, ed. 56/99; *S* Red and blue (S (Rouge et bleu)) (1990), colour lithograph with embossing, ed. 49/99; *S* Red arrows (S (Fleches rouges)) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 68/99; *S* (Rose) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 62/99; *S* Three (S (Trois)) (1990), colour lithograph, ed. 66/99; *S* Yellow arrow (S (Fleche jaune)) (1990), colour lithograph with embossing, ed. 64/99. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Donald SULTAN** (American 1951–), *Morning glories* 1991, set of 3 aquatints and plate tone, ed. of 60; *Lilies* 1998, colour screenprint, ed. 62/70. Gift of Dr Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

**Graham SUTHERLAND** (English 1903–80), *Toad II* 1967, from the *A bestiary and some correspondences* series, colour lithograph, proof; *Owl* 1968, from the *A bestiary and some correspondences* series, colour lithograph on buff paper. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Antoni TÀPIES (Spanish 1923–2012), (Untitled) (1974), colour lithograph and photo-lithograph, hors commerce; (Untitled) (1974); (Untitled) (1975), colour lithograph, hors commerce; (Untitled) (1975), lithographed, ed. 33/75; (Untitled); (Untitled) (1975), colour lithograph, hors commerce; Homage to Penrose (Homenatge à Penrose) (1970s), lithograph printed in brown and black ink, ed. 21/100; Untitled (1970s), colour lithograph on buff paper, ed. 49/100. Gift of Dr Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

James TYRRELL (Irish 1950–), WB1.05; WB2.05; WB3.05; WB4.05 2005, colour woodcut, ed. 29/75. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

VIÉNOT-PAYNOT, Troyes publisher (French active 1870s), Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Austria (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. Autriche); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Belgique); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Champ de Mars (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. Champ de Mars); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. China (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. China (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. China (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. China); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. China); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Holland (Exposition Universelle de Paris 1878. Hollande); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Spain – Portugal (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. Espagne-Portugal); Universal Exposition of Paris 1878. Switzerland (Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. Suisse) 1878, trade card: chromolithograph. The Dr Robert Wilson Collection. Gift of Dr Robert Wilson, 2013

**Terry WINTERS** (American 1949–), *Untitled* (2001), from *The Doctors of the world* portfolio 2001, collograph. Gift of Douglas Kagi through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

#### Purchases

**Oscar DOMINGUEZ** (Spanish 1906–57), *The white lion (Le Lion blanc*) 1936, decalcomania printed in white gouache on black paper. Purchased, NGV Supporters of Prints and Drawings, 2013

Frederick POLYDORE NODDER engraver (English active c. 1773-1800), The Great Kanguroo (1790), plate 33 from The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1790; The Nonpareil Parrot (Eastern Rosella) (1792), plate 92 from The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1792; The Turcoisine Parrot (1792), plate 96 from The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1792; The Funereal Cockatoo (1794), plate 186 from The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1794, hand-coloured etching and engraving; Echidna 1815, plate 91 from The Zoological Miscellany; Being Descriptions of New, or Interesting Animals, volume 2, by William Elford Leach, published by E. Nodder & Son, London, 1815, etching hand-coloured with watercolour, gouache and gum arabic. Joe White Bequest, 2013

Frederick POLYDORE NODDER engraver (English active c. 1773–1800) George SHAW draughtsman (English 1751–1813), Splendid Parrot (Crimson Rosella), plate 53 from The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1791, hand-coloured etching and engraving. Joe White Bequest, 2014

**UNKNOWN** etcher (English active 1770s) **George STUBBS (after)**, *An animal of a new species found on the coast of New South Wales* 1773, plate facing p. 320 from *The Gentleman's Magazine*, XLIII, July 1773, etching and engraving. Joe White Bequest, 2013

**UNKNOWN** engraver, *The Ground Parrot* 1795, plate 228 from *The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature* by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1795, hand-coloured etching and engraving. Joe White Bequest, 2014

**UNKNOWN** engraver **George SHAW** draughtsman (English 1751–1813), *The Duck-Billed Platypus* 1799, plate 385 from *The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature* by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1799, hand-coloured etching and engraving. Joe White Bequest, 2014

**UNKNOWN** engraver, *The Duck-Billed Platypus* 1799, plate 386 from *The Naturalist's Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of Natural Objects Drawn and Described Immediately from Nature* by George Shaw, published by Nodder & Co., 1799, hand-coloured etching and engraving. Joe White Bequest, 2014

# INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE

# Gifts

**Henry MOORE** (English 1898–1986), *Reclining figure no.* 7 (1979–80), bronze, ed. 4/9. Gift of Ginny Green, Sandra Bardas OAM family, Vicki Vidor OAM and Bindy Koadlow in memory of their parents Loti Smorgon AO and Victor Smorgon AC through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

# Purchases

**Céleste BOURSIER-MOUGENOT** (French 1961–), *clinamen* (2013), porcelain, composition board, polyvinyl chloride, water pump, water heater, water. Purchased NGV Foundation in memory of Loti Smorgon AO, 2013

**Olafur ELIASSON** (Danish 1967–, worked in Germany late 1990s–), *Limbo lamp* 2005, glass colour-effect filter, spotlight, tripod, iris diaphragm, motor, metal, wire. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

Marcel JEAN (French 1900–93, worked in Hungary 1938–45), *The spectre of the gardenia (Le Spectre du gardénia)* 1936, made 1972, wool powder on plaster, metal zippers, 35mm colour positive film, suede and leather on wood, ed. 4/9. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

MADEIN COMPANY, Shanghai (Chinese est. 2009), Focus 2011, camera, spear. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

MAN RAY (American 1890–1976, worked in France 1921–39, 1951–76), Non-Euclidian object (Found object) (1932, made 1973), silver, rubberised plastic, steel, wood, ed. 5/9; Red iron (Fer rouge) 1966, enamel paint on iron, ed. 5/10. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

André MASSON (French 1896–1987), Ecstasy (Extase) (1938, cast 1987), bronze, artist's proof 1/11. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2013

Paola PIVI (Italian 1971–), I am a disco dancer; Mama no more diapers please (III); What's my number?; Who am I? 2014, from the You started it ... I finish it series 2014, urethane foam, plastic, feathers. Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund, 2014

Haris PURNOMO (Indonesian 1956–), Waiting for the signal (2008–09), painted resin, steel, plastic, wire. Purchased with funds donated by Jason Yeap OAM and Min Lee Wong, 2013

Simon STARLING (English 1967–), Venus mirrors (05/06/2012, Hawaii & Tahiti inverted) 2012, mirrors, metal, ed. 3/5. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

# **PACIFIC ART**

# Gifts

Abelam people, Wosera, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, *Initiation pot* (1970s), pigments on earthenware. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Sago storage pot with lid (early 20 century), pigment on earthenware, cane. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Sago storage pot with lid (c. 1990), pigment on earthenware. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Pot (1990s), pigment and synthetic polymer on earthenware, shell. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Pot (1990s), pigment and synthetic polymer on earthenware. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Pot (1990s), pigment and synthetic polymer on earthenware, shell. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, *Pot* (1990s), pigment on earthenware. Gift of lan Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**Aibom village, Chambri Lake, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea**, *Pot* (1980s), pigments on earthenware. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Raymond Dumoii (latmul people active 2010) Sebastain Dumoii (latmul people active 2010) Markus Konny (latmul people active 2010) Gerhard Minjan (latmul people active 2010), *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

**Kawa Gita** (latmul people active 2010), *Kwongombebowi* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas; *Mariman* (*Bride price*) 2010, earth pigments on sago palm petiole, cane, bamboo. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre. 2013

Kambot people, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre. 2013

Kambot people, Keram River, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Bark painting (1960s), natural pigments and synthetic polymer paint on sago palm petiole, cane, bamboo. Gift of Louise Rath in memory of Rene Davidson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013

Kandrian / Arawe, West New Britain Province Papua New Guinea, War shield (1950–60s), earth pigments and natural pigments on wood, lime, cane. Gift of Louise Rath in memory of Rene Davidson through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2013; Untitled 2010, synthetic polymer paint and pencil on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre. 2013

**Ignas Kram** (Kambot people active c. 1988 – c. 2010), *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint and pencil on paper; *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

**Tony Kubui** (latmul people active 2010), *Mariman (Bride Price)* 2010, earth pigments on sago palm petiole, cane, bamboo. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

Nanias Maria (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on cardboard. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

Nukuma people, Washkuk Hills, Upper Sepik River, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Nokwi (Female Figure) (1970s), earth pigments on wood, fibre, lime. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Nukuma people, Washkuk Hills, Upper Sepik River, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Pot (1980s), pigments on earthenware. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

**David Saka** (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas; *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper; *Untitled*; *Untitled*; *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, pencil on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

Kami Sakat (latmul people active 2010), Mariman (Bride Price) 2010, earth pigments on sago palm petiole, cane, bamboo. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre. 2013

**Francis Tongoi** (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas; *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

Celestine Warina (Kaaru) (Ömie born (c. 1947), Tugobaje (Hi'odeji jäé, udane une, sabu ahe ohu'o cobburé jö'o si'o si'o ve'e) (Cave-dwelling possum (with backbone of the green snake, eggs of the Giant Spiny Stick Insect, spots of the wood-boring grub and pattern of a snake's lip) 2011, natural pigments on nioge (woman's barkcloth skirt). Gift of Gabriella Roy through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Watam Lagoon, Lower Sepik River, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea, Ceremonial Dance Mask (1970s), pigments on wood, fibre, Cassowary feathers, shell, pig tusk, cane. Gift of Ian Wamijo through the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts Program, 2014

Zacharias Waybenang (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled (Kambot Painting Experiment)* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas; *Untitled (Kambot Painting Experiment)*; *Untitled (Kambot Painting Experiment)* 2010, synthetic polymer paint and pencil on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

**Herry Wepnang** (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled*; *Untitled*; *Untitled*; *Untitled*; 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

Rudolf Wepnang (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper; *Untitled (Kambot Painting Experiment)* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on canvas. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

**Hubert Yambin** (Kambot people active 2010), *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint and pencil on paper; *Untitled*; *Untitled* 2010, synthetic polymer paint on paper. Presented by Campbelltown Art Centre, 2013

# Purchases

**Tama tk Favell** (born New Zealand 1975, worked in Australia 1999–), *Pacific Transformer 1–4* 2009–13, linocut on Tapa (mulberry paper), ed. 1/2. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

**Ignas Kram** (Kambot people active c. 1988 – c. 2010), *Story board* 1988, pigment on wood, fibre. Purchased NGV Foundation, 2014

**Greg Semu** (born New Zealand 1971, worked in Australia 2008–), *Auto portrait with 12 disciples* 2010, printed 2013, type C photograph, ed. 2/10. Yvonne Pettengell Bequest, 2013

# **PUBLICATIONS**

# MAJOR NGV PRINT PUBLICATIONS

# Art as Therapy: Works from the Collection of the National Gallery of Victoria

De Botton, Alain & John Armstrong

Staff contribution: Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. v.

#### Art Deco Fashion

Di Trocchio, Paola & Susan van Wyk

Staff contribution: Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. v.

# Art Journal of the National Gallery of Victoria, edition 53

Devery, Jane & Elena Taylor (eds)

#### Staff contributions:

Cains, Carol, 'A case study of two lama portraits in the collection of the National Gallery of Victoria', pp. 21–33.

Delany, Max, 'Simon Starling, *Black drop* 2012 and *Venus mirrors* (05/06/2012, *Hawaii* & *Tahiti inverted*) 2012', p. 95.

Dold, Robyn, 'In defence of Australian Minimalism: Guy Stuart's *Lock Span*, 1969', pp. 51–63.

Drummond, Anna, 'Marriage and murder: two wedding chests with representations of Judith', pp. 9–19.

Dwyer, Jillian, 'Constance Jenkins, her painting *Friendly critics* and the National Gallery of Victoria Travelling Scholarship', pp. 35–49.

Gott, Ted, 'André Masson, Ecstasy', p. 85.

Kayser, Petra, 'Jess Johnson, *Outer head of the order (Vestibule incarnate)*', p. 97.

Leong, Roger, 'Philip Treacy, Three hats'

Martin, Matthew, 'Meissen Porcelain Factory, Pair of stands', p. 81.

Pang, Mae Anna, 'Zhu Qizhan, Mountain landscape', p. 87.

Ryan, Judith, 'Nonggirrnga Marawili, *Thunderman raining down*', p. 93.

Taylor, Elena, 'E. Phillips Fox, *Dolly, daughter of Hammond Clegg Esq.*', p. 83.

Van Wyk, Susan, 'Yvonne Todd, *Approximation of Tricia Martin*', p. 89. Whitfield, Danielle, 'Dion Lee, *Vein sleeveless dress*', p. 91.

# David McDiarmid: When This You See Remember Me

Gray, Sally (ed.) & contributing authors

# Staff contributions:

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword' pp. vi-vii.

Gott, Ted, 'The coming out of David McDiarmid', pp. 24–32; "Angry and fabulous at the same time": David McDiarmid in the age of AIDS', pp. 85–95; 'Eulogy for David McDiarmid', pp. 167–8.

 $\label{lem:maidment} \mbox{Maidment, Simon, `Love sensation: politics, affect and David McDiarmid', pp. 123-33.}$ 

# Inge King: Constellation

Hurlston, David & Jane Eckett

Staff contributions: Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. vii.

# Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado

(hardback and paperback editions)

Benson, Laurie, Miguel Falomir Faus, Andrés Úbeda de los Cobos & contributing authors

#### Staff contributions:

Benson, Laurie, 'Artistic heritage in Italy and Spain 1500–1800', pp. 33–39; 'Titian and the Venetian Empire', pp. 68–69; 'Patronage and the Baroque', pp. 156–57.

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', pp. ix-x.

# Master the Arts! A Kids' Activity Book about Italian Masterpieces

Ryan, Kate

# Melbourne Now exhibition guide

Delany, Max, Jane Devery, Simon Maidment & contributing authors

# Staff contributions:

Abdulrahim, Nadiah, 'Benjamin Armstrong', p. 30; 'Andrew Hazewinkel', p. 136; 'Shane Hulbert', p. 150; 'Tomislav Nikolic', p. 246; 'Louis Porter', p. 278; 'Lydia Wegner', p. 366.

Balai, Sana, 'Tama tk Favell', p. 100; 'Maryann Talia Pau', p. 268.

Brennan, Edwina, 'Jake Walker', p. 362.

Bunbury, Alisa, 'Elizabeth Gower', p. 120; 'Sam Leach', p. 184; 'Laith McGregor', p. 194; 'Stieg Persson', p. 272; 'Gareth Sansom', p. 302.

Cains, Carol, 'Georgina Cue', p. 80; 'Sangeeta Sandrasegar', p. 300.

Cassin, Marissa, 'Lyndell Brown and Charles Green with Jon Cattapan', p. 48.

Chua, Jasmin, 'Mira Gojak', p. 116; 'Callum Morton', p. 230.

Clegg, Humphrey, 'Ross Coulter', p. 74; 'David Jolly', p. 170; 'Anne-Marie May', p. 218; 'Simon Obarzanek', p. 252; 'Jan Senbergs', p. 308.

Crothers, Wayne, 'Phuong Ngo', p. 242.

Delany, Max, 'ARM Architecture', p. 28; 'Stephen Bram', p. 42; 'Angela Brennan', p. 44; 'Juan Davila', p. 84; 'Destiny Deacon and Virginia Fraser', p. 88; 'The Donkey's Tail, The Donkey's Tail Jnr', p. 94; 'Rory Hyde', p. 156; 'On Top of the World: Flags for Melbourne', p. 254; 'Reading Room', p. 286; 'Leon van Schaik', p. 354.

Devery, Jane, 'Janet Birchill and Jennifer McCamley', p. 52; 'Starlie Geikie', p. 114; 'Greatest Hits', p. 122; 'Matt Hinkley', p. 144; 'Peter Kennedy', p. 174; 'Arlo Mountford', p. 232; 'Caleb Shea', p. 312; 'The Telepathy Project', p. 334; 'Michelle Ussher', p. 350; 'Ronnie van Hout',

Di Trocchio, Paola, 'Siri Hayes', p. 134; 'Lucy McRae', p. 204.

Dunsmore, Amanda, 'Prue Venables', p. 356.

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', pp. vi-vii.

Gomes, Mark, 'Robert Owen', p. 258; 'David Wadelton', p. 360.

Finch, Maggie, 'Zoë Croggon', p. 76; 'Eliza Hutchinson', p. 154; 'Paul Knight', p. 178.

Grant, Kirsty, 'Contemporary Jewellery', p. 72; 'Jan Senbergs: Show Us Your World', p. 310; 'Meredith Turnbull', p. 342.

Hilyear, Dianne, 'Juan Ford', p. 104.

Hurlston, David, 'ALLYOURWALLS', p. 22; 'Stephen Benwell', p. 34; 'Alan Constable', p. 70; 'LUSH', p. 190.

Jones, Georgia, 'Agatha Gothe-Snape', p. 118; 'Bianca Hester', p. 138; 'Susan Jacobs', p. 164; 'Helen Johnson', p. 166; 'Anastasia Klose', p. 176; 'Claire Lambe', p. 180; 'Kristin McIver', p. 196; 'Elizabeth Newman', p. 238; 'Spiros Panigirakis', p. 260; 'Charlie Sofo', p. 326; 'Daniel von Sturmer', p. 358.

Kayser, Petra, 'Emily Floyd', p. 102; 'Jess Johnson', p. 168.

Leahy, Catherine, 'Brent Harris', p. 130; 'Alasdair McLuckie', p. 200.

Leong, Roger, 'Chris Bond and Drew Pettifer', p. 40; 'Clare Rae', p. 284; 'Stelarc', p. 328; 'Emile Zile', p. 372.

Maidment, Simon, 'Marco Fusinato', p. 110; 'Tony Garifalakis', p. 112; 'Bridie Lunney', p. 188; 'Tully Moore', p. 226; 'Tom Nicholson', p. 244; 'Now Hear This', p. 250; 'Slave Pianos', p. 318.

Miller, Toby, 'Jon Campbell', p. 56; 'Selina Ou', p. 256; 'Joshua Petherick', p. 274; 'Darren Sylvester', p. 330; 'Hanna Tai', p. 332.

Patty, Megan, 'Rick Amor', p. 24; 'Christopher Day', p. 86; 'Raafat Ishak', p. 162; 'David Thomas', p. 338.

Pratt, Yvette, 'Community Hall', p. 66.

Ratliff, Deborah, 'Penny Byrne', p. 54; 'David Chesworth and Sonia Leber', p. 58; 'Cameron Robbins', p. 294; 'Slow Art Collective', p. 322.

Richardson, Claire, 'Daniel Crooks', p. 78; 'Nicholas Mangan', p. 208; 'Bradd Westmoreland', p. 368.

Rozentals, Beckett, 'Patrick Francis', p. 108; 'Brendan Huntley', p. 152; 'Ash Keating', p. 172; 'Patricia Piccinini', p. 276; 'Wired for Melbourne Sound', p. 370.

Ryan, Judith, 'Brook Andrew', p. 26; 'Brian Birch', p. 38; 'Trevor Turbo Brown', p. 50; 'Maree Clarke', p. 62; 'Bindi Cole', p. 64; 'Lorraine Connelly-Northey', p. 68; 'Treahna Hamm', p. 128; 'Ricardo Idagi', p. 158; 'Gayle Maddigan', p. 206; 'Brian Martin', p. 212; 'Sean Miller and Raymond Young', p. 224; 'Clinton Nain', p. 236; 'Steaphan Paton', p. 266; 'Reko Rennie', p. 288; 'Steven Rhall', p. 290; 'Yhonnie Scarce', p. 304; 'Lisa Waup', p. 364.

Siddons, Emily, 'Community Hall', p. 66.

Somerville, Katie, 'Julia deVille', p. 92; 'Hotham Street Ladies', p. 146; 'Douglas McManus', p. 202; 'Toni Maticevski', p. 216; 'Preston Zly Design', p. 282; 'Shoemakers', p. 314.

Taylor, Elena, 'Boris Cipusev', p. 60; 'Christopher Langton', p. 182; 'Moya McKenna', p. 198.

Van Wyk, Susan, 'Jane Brown', p. 46; 'Ponch Hawkes', p. 132; 'Georgia Metaxas', p. 222; 'Polixeni Papapetrou', p. 262; 'Patrick Pound', p. 280; 'Glenn Sloggett', p. 320.

Whitfield, Danielle, 'Designer Thinking', p. 90; 'Michelle Hamer', p. 126; 'Lucy Irvine', p. 160; 'MaterialByProduct', p. 214; 'Perks and Mini/PAM', p. 270.

# Hotham Street Ladies: A Book for Kids

Ryan, Kate

#### Melbourne Now Limited Edition

Delany, Max, Jane Devery, Simon Maidment & contributing authors

# Staff contributions:

Crombie, Isobel, 'Playtime', pp. 31-3.

Delany, Max, 'Metro-Cosmo-Polis: Melbourne Now', pp. 2-11.

Devery, Jane, 'Art and urban context', pp. 89-91.

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. vi.

Finch, Maggie, 'Independent networks and practice', pp. 181–3.

Maidment, Simon, 'Memory and modernity', pp. 139-41.

Ryan, Judith, 'Looking both ways in postcolonial Melbourne', pp. 65-7.

# Mid-Century Modern: Australian Furniture Design

Grant, Kirsty & contributing authors

Staff contribution: Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. xviii.

#### StArt Up: Top Arts 2014

Hurlston, David & Gina Panebianco with Michaela McGuire

#### Sue Ford

Finch, Maggie & contributing authors

Staff contribution: Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', p. vii.

# Wang Gongxin: Video Artist

Roberts, Claire

Staff contributions:

Crombie, Isobel, 'Introduction', pp. 4-5

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', pp. 2-3.

# William Blake

Leahy, Catherine

# NGV DIGITAL PUBLICATIONS

# Art Journal online publishing project (1945-2012)

Art of the Table (online essay)

Dunsmore, Amanda & Matthew Martin

# Fashion Detective (ebook)

Whitfield, Danielle & contributing authors

# Staff contributions:

Cosgrove, Bronwyn, 'Examination report: the case of the poisonous pigment'

Douglas, Kate, 'Examination report: the secret in the doll's dress'; 'Examination report: the case of the fraudulent fur'

Soumilas, Annette, 'Examination report: the case of the fake Worth' Whitfield, Danielle, 'Introduction'

# Ian Strange: Suburban (online essay)

Hurlston, David & Polly Smith

# Melbourne Now (ebook)

See *Melbourne Now* exhibition guide on page 52–3 for contributing authors

Negoro Lacquer: The Refined Beauty and Rustic Ambience of Medieval Japan (online essay)

Crothers, Wayne

Paola Pivi: You started it ... I finish it (online essay)
Delany, Max

Pedro Reyes: Disarm (online essay)

Neri, Louise

**Print Works: The Douglas Kagi Donation** (online essay) Leahy, Catherine

Three Perfections: Poetry, Calligraphy and Painting in Chinese Art (online essay)

Pang, Mae Anna

To See a World in a Grain of Sand: A Closer Look at the 'Melbourne Blakes' (online essay)

Wilson, Louise

#### CORPORATE PUBLICATIONS

Monet's Garden Exhibition Report

Melbourne Now Exhibition Report

National Gallery of Victoria Annual Report 2012/13

National Gallery of Victoria Foundation Annual Report 2012–13

William Larkin

# OTHER PRINT PUBLICATIONS

Gallery magazine (six editions)

# EDUCATION RESOURCES

# Create Your Own Chimera

Activity for primary school students inspired by *Italian Masterpieces*, www.ngv.vic.gov.au/\_\_data/assets/pdf\_file/0010/654517/Prado\_Chimera\_activity05\_20052014.pdf

# Inspired by Italian Masterpieces

Online gallery, www.flickr.com/groups/ngveducation\_italianmasterpieces\_/

# Melbourne Now

 $\label{thm:continuous} Exhibition \ themes \ and \ curriculum \ links \ for \ teachers \ and \ students, \\ www.ngv.vic.gov.au/melbournenow/education$ 

# Monet's Garden - French Education Kit

A learning resource for French language students and teachers, www.ngv.vic.gov.au/whats-on/exhibitions/exhibitions/monets-garden/explore/for-schools

# Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris

Art projects for primary schools, www.ngv.vic.gov.au/learn/schools-resources/monets-garden-art-projects-for-primary-schools

# Rally: Contemporary Indonesian Art

Interactive augmented reality education resource, www.ngv.vic.gov.au/whats-on/exhibitions/exhibitions/rallycontemporary-indonesian-art/explore/education-resource

# StArt Up: Top Arts 2014 online hub

Online hub with exhibition resources, including example folios of exhibiting students, www.ngv.vic.gov.au/learn/top-arts-hub

#### STAFF CONTRIBUTIONS TO EXTERNAL PUBLICATIONS

Dunsmore, Amanda, 'The Pottery', in Maarten Raven and René van Walsem (eds.) *The Tomb of Meryneith at Saqqara*, Brepols Publishers, Belgium, 2014, pp. 257–90.

Ellingsen, Trude, 'Long-term conservation work has commenced on Hard slide, 1980, by prominent Australian sculptor Les Kossatz', *Chemistry in Australia*, December 2013, pp. 20–21.

Ellwood, Tony, 'Foreword', in Sasha Grishin, *Australian Art: A History*, Miegunyah Press, Melbourne, 2014, p. vi.

Finch, Maggie, 'Simryn Gill: questions of coherence, knowledge and information', *Discipline*, vol. 3, 2013, pp. 81–94.

Kayser, Petra, 'The sacrificial act', in Kerrianne Stone (ed.), *Radicals, Slayers and Villains: Prints from the Baillieu Library*, University of Melbourne Library, Melbourne, 2014, pp. 32.

Leahy, Cathy, 'The ferocity of Hercules' in Kerrianne Stone (ed.), *Radicals, Slayers and Villains: Prints from the Baillieu Library*, University of Melbourne, University of Melbourne Library, Melbourne, 2014, p. 36.

Martin, Matthew, 'The Chelsea Pietà', in *Fire and Form: The Influence of the Baroque on English Ceramics*, The English Ceramic Circle, London, 2013, pp. 75–90; 'Models and multiples: eighteenth-century European porcelain sculpture', *The Challenge of the Object/Die Herausforderung des Objekts, CIHA Congress Proceedings*, vol. 1–3, Nuremberg, 2013, pp. 944–8.

Pang, Mae Anna, 'Three perfections: poetry, calligraphy and painting in Chinese art at the NGV', *The Journal of the Asian Arts Society of Australia, TASSA REVIEW*, vol. 22, no. 4, December 2013, pp. 19–21.

Payne, John, 'What's in a frame: the borders of Mortimer Menpes', in Julie Robinson (ed.), *The World of Mortimer Menpes: Painter, Etcher, Raconteur,* Thames and Hudson & AGSA, Adelaide, 2014, pp. 182–5.

Strickland, Jane, 'How to nurture artistically gifted students', *Vision:* The Journal of the Victorian Association for Gifted and Talented Children, no. 2, September 2013, pp. 20–6.

Taylor, Elena, 'An Australian in Paris', in Julie Petersen (ed.), *Une Australienne: Hilda Rix Nicholas in Paris, Tangier & Sydney*, Mosman Art Gallery, Sydney, 2014, pp. 10–21.

Van Wyk, Susan, 'Who are you? Where are you from?' in Hulbert, Shane & Tammy Wong (eds.), *Curating the Ancient City*, Australian Scholarly Press, Melbourne, 2013, pp. 1–8.

Wilson, Louise, 'Art paper supply in Melbourne, Australia 1940–1990', The Quarterly: The Journal of the British Association of Paper Historians, no. 88, September 2013, pp. 1–7.

# MAJOR PRESENTATIONS AND PAPERS PRESENTED BY STAFF

Brown, Sarah, 'A hard day's night: the treatment of collaged works on paper by artist David McDiarmid', Contributions to On Paper?

The 8th AICCM Book, Paper and Photographic Materials Symposium, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, 7–9 May 2014.

Crombie, Isobel, 'Body culture: the gendered body in Australian photography', lecture for the University of Melbourne course *Sexing the Canvas: 10 Works in the NGV*, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, 9 October 2013.

#### Fllwood, Tony

Chair, 'Fostering Arts and Culture' panel, Melbourne's North: Now and Tomorrow Regional Summit, La Trobe University, Melbourne, July 2013. 'Role of cultural institutions in the local community, for urban planning, economic development and liveability', CEDA lunch, ABC Southbank, Melbourne, August 2013.

'Melbourne Now', Art Group dinner, Alexandra Club, Melbourne, October 2013.

'A History of the National Gallery of Victoria', Strathdale Rotary Club, La Trobe University, Bendigo, October 2013.

'NGV and the 21st-century art museum experience', The La Trobe University Art History Alumni Rae Alexander Lecture, Melbourne, October 2013.

'Art & The City', panel discussion, Wheeler Centre, Melbourne, February 2014.

'NGV and contemporary art', Arts Precinct launch, Fintona Girls School, Melbourne, March 2014.

Opening address for *Into the Vault and Out of the Box* and *Rebecca Scibilia Solo*, Arts Project Australia, Melbourne, May 2014.

Leahy, Cathy, 'The art of nature: British landscape watercolours', Art Gallery Society of NSW Art Appreciation Lecture Series 2013: Revolution to Romanticism, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, 7 August 2013.

# Martin, Matthew

'Jacobite glass', Scottish Australia Symposium, Ballarat Art Gallery, 10–11 May 2014.

'Drinking the health of the King: Jacobite glasses as relics', Relics and Emotions Study Day, ARC Centre for the History of Emotions, University of Melbourne, 21 March 2014.

'Print culture and the decorative arts, 1500–1800: towards an expanded field', AAANZ Conference, session convenor, with Prof. Peter McNeil, University of Technology Sydney, 7–10 December 2013. 'Infinite bodies: the Baroque and the body relics of James II', Baroque to

Neo-Baroque: Emotion and the Seduction of the Senses Conference, University of Melbourne, 27–29 November 2013.

'Catholic collecting and patronage in eighteenth-century England: houses, gardens, collections', The Fine Art of Collecting Study Day, The Johnston Collection Museum of Fine and Decorative Arts, 12 October 2013.

'Sluts, sodomites and syphilis: a pair of Chelsea masquerade figures', English Ceramic Circle, London, England, 3 July 2013.

'The park at Ugbrooke and the Cliffords of Chudleigh', What is Early Modern English Catholicism? Conference in honour of Eamon Duffy, Ushaw College, Durham, England, 28 June – 1 July 2013.

May, Susie, 'VCE English contexts and VCE Literature – Explore key themes and ideas for writing through engagement with art', Squaring the Circle, Victorian Association for the Teaching of English State Conference, Melbourne, 5–6 December 2013.

May, Susie, Sue Horacesk & Chris Nyhof, 'Inspiring Year 9 students to think creatively through engagement with art at the NGV – a different approach developed by MLC Art staff and NGV educators', Creative Futures: Visual Art, AusVELS and the Australian Curriculum, Art Education Victoria Conference, Melbourne, 15–16 November 2013.

May, Susie, & Purnima Ruanglertbutr, 'Artful English – teaching the Australian Curriculum: English and cross-curriculum priorities through visual art', Middle Years Conference, Victorian Association for the Teaching of English, Castlemaine, 12 August 2013.

Shervington, Ruth, 'Large, friable and unglazed: display systems recently used at the National Gallery of Victoria', Contributions to On Paper? The 8th AICCM Book, Paper and Photographic Materials Symposium, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, 7–9 May 2014.

#### Taylor, Elena

'The dream of Paris life: female Australian artists in Paris 1905–1915', Out There! Australian Women Artists and the Modern World symposium, Mosman Art Gallery, Sydney, 1 June 2014.

'Three's company: Dorrit Black, Grace Crowley, Anne Dangar', Dorrit Black Symposium, Art Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide, 14 June 2014.

With Jeanette Hoorn, 'Moroccan idyll: the life and work of Australian expatriate women artists in Paris and Morocco', Melbourne Writers Festival, 31 August 2014.

Wilson, Louise, 'To see a world in a grain of sand: A closer look at the Melbourne Blakes', Contributions to On Paper? The 8th AICCM Book, Paper and Photographic Materials Symposium, Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney, 7–9 May 2014.

# FINANCIAL REPORT





# **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The table opposite distinguishes between the NGV's operating and non-operating activities, a distinction not readily seen in the comprehensive operating statement on page 63. This distinction is important as the comprehensive operating statement includes significant income and expenditure which relate to the management of the NGV's capital cycle. In particular, the NGV raises substantial funds, including grants, donations and bequests, which are not available for operating purposes but are committed for the purchase of works of art or for building works. The investment income generated from the non-operating funds is also not used for operating purposes.

Depreciation for property, plant and equipment is treated as nonoperating expenditure. The Victorian Government provides funding for capital purposes through the Budget Expenditure Review Committee (BERC) process as well as through Arts Victoria via the Cultural Assets Maintenance Fund.

# REVIEW OF OPERATING PERFORMANCE

The operating result before depreciation for 2013/14 was a surplus of \$347,000 (2012/13; deficit of \$113,000).

Operating revenue increased by 5% or \$3.1 million from 2012/13. This was predominantly as a result of the \$2.5 million grant from the Victorian Government for the 2013/14 Summer Series program which included the *Melbourne Now* exhibition. A total of 753,000 people visited the NGV during the term of *Melbourne Now*. In addition, sponsorship revenue, both cash and in-kind, increased by \$1.8 million compared with the previous year.

Overall, operating expenditure increased by 4% or \$2.7 million from 2012/13. Excluding employee costs, there was an increase of \$3.1 million in operating expenditure. This increase was largely attributable to the cost associated of staging the *Melbourne Now* exhibition. There was also \$0.972 million of additional expenditure associated with the higher in-kind sponsorship revenue referred to above, which was mostly connected with the exhibition program.

There has been a continued effort to deliver savings in expenditure across the NGV during the year despite CPI increases for most building operating and maintenance costs as well as the annual increases to salaries under the Enterprise Agreement.

# REVIEW OF NON-OPERATING PERFORMANCE

There has been a decrease in the annual depreciation charge of \$1 million to \$12.7 million mainly due to two large building fit-out assets being fully depreciated during the year.

Revenue from capital grants and other similar income increased by \$4.8 million compared with 2012/13. This includes \$4 million of funding received from the Victorian Government as part of the 2013/14 BERC process for the Gallery Renewal project and \$1 million for the Interim Collection Storage Improvements project. Revenue from Investing activities increased by \$11.4 million as a result of the strong returns generated from the NGV's Endowed Fund.

# NET RESULT

The overall result for the year of a surplus of \$18.8 million takes into account all the results from operating and non-operating performance (2012/13: surplus of \$1.9 million).

#### **BALANCE SHEET**

The NGV's balance sheet (page 64) is dominated by the State Collection to which works of art to the value of \$13.4 million were added during the year. Included in property, plant and equipment are additions of \$2.9 million, mostly representing expenditure for the year on the 2013/14 BERC Gallery Renewal project.

The balance sheet also includes cash and other financial assets of \$69.1 million (2011/12: \$59.5 million). These funds are largely held for the purchase of works of art, or other purposes as restricted by the donor or grantor. The balance of these funds are available to meet the NGV's operating and capital expenditure needs.

# FUTURE

The 2013/14 financial year has been a year of great achievement at the NGV. There were 2,031,577 visitors to the NGV; 2,327,052 visits to the NGV website; and over 100,000 students have attended programs during the year. A large part of this success has been a result of the NGV Summer Series funding received in 2013/14, which enabled the staging of the *Melbourne Now* exhibition. The NGV is delighted that the Summer Series funding will also continue in 2014/15. This funding will enable our success to continue, commencing with *The Fashion World of Jean Paul Gaultier: From the Sidewalk to the Catwalk* exhibition, opening in October 2014.

The Gallery Renewal project work will be completed in 2014, improving the NGV visitor's experience. The NGV will also be progressing with the Interim Collection Storage Improvements project of which \$6.1 million of funding has been provided by the Victorian Government from 2013 to 2016 to better secure and protect the storage of Victoria's Cultural Collection.

The outlook is positive for the NGV, however, new income sources must continue to be generated and our cost base must be managed responsibly.

#### FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

	Notes	2014 \$ '000s	2013 \$ '000s	2012 \$ '000s	2011 \$ '000s	2010 \$ '000s
Operating revenue						
Government grants	1	43,562	43,374	42,834	43,216	41,628
Trading revenue		26,120	23,170	19,303	17,939	21,273
		69,682	66,544	62,137	61,155	62,901
Operating expenses						
Employee costs		(24,291)	(24,747)	(23,085)	(24,324)	(22,495)
Other operating costs		(45,044)	(41,910)	(40,652)	(39,060)	(38,398)
		(69,335)	( 66,657)	(63,737)	(63,384)	(60,893)
Operating result before depreciation and similar charges		347	(113)	(1,600)	(2,229)	2,008
Net depreciation and similar charges	2	(12,700)	(13,728)	(12,284)	(10,071)	(10,607)
Operating result after depreciation and similar charges and before net income from non-operating activities		(12,353)	(13,841)	(13,884)	(12,300)	(8,599)
Net income from non-operating activities						
Fundraising activities – cash gifts, bequests and other receipts	3	3,351	5,784	10,444	9,825	6,102
Fundraising activities – gifts in kind	4	7,195	5,516	3,520	17,197	6,731
Investing activities	5	14,885	3,513	2,214	1,501	(1,199)
Capital grants and similar income	6	5,713	920	2,847	688	(1,000)
		31,144	15,733	19,025	29,211	10,634
Net result		18,791	1,892	5,141	16,911	2,035
Netresuit		10,791	1,032	3,141	10,911	2,000
Other economic flows – other comprehensive income	7					
Changes in cultural assets revaluation reserve		-	-	-	422,241	-
Changes to physical assets revaluation reserve		-	8,788	-	9,682	-
Changes to financial assets available-for-sale reserve		(5,723)	7,537	(2,496)	1,852	995
Total other economic flows – other comprehensive income		(5,723)	16,325	(2,496)	433,775	995
COMPREHENSIVE RESULT	8	13,068	18,217	2,645	450,686	3,030

# Notes

- 1 Excludes Government grants for Depreciation Equivalent revenue, Capital Assets Charge, works of art purchases and capital works
- 2 Comprises depreciation and impairments to the value of non-current assets (excluding investments) which have no cash effect
- 3 Represents net revenue streams related to the purchase of works of art or to capital works
- 4 Includes gifts of works of art and of other goods and services
- 5 Includes realised profits/losses on the sale of investments, dividends, interest required to be recognised in the comprehensive operating statement
- 6 Includes grants and other funding for capital works. The 30 June 2014 year includes grants of \$4 million and \$1 million of BERC capital funding received for the Gallery Renewal Project and the Interim Collection Storage Improvements Project (ICSIP)
- 7 Represents changes during the year in the fair value of cultural assets, physical assets and financial assets available-for-sale
- 8 Represents the change during the year in equity for the period other than changes arising from transactions with owners. It is the aggregate of the net result and other non-owner changes in equity





Level 24, 35 Collins Street Melbourne VIC 3000 Telephone 61 3 8601 7000 Facsimile 61 3 8601 7010 Email comments@audit.vic.gov.au Website www.audit.vic.gov.au

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# To the Trustees, Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria

# The Financial Report

The accompanying financial report for the year ended 30 June 2014 of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria which comprises the comprehensive operating statement, balance sheet, statement of changes in equity, cash flow statement, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the President's, Directors' and Chief Financial Officers' declaration has been audited.

# The Trustees' Responsibility for the Financial Report

The Trustees of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, and the financial reporting requirements of the *Financial Management Act 1994*, and for such internal control as the Trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report that is free from material misstalement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

As required by the *Audit Act 1994*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on the audit, which has been conducted in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Those standards require compliance with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and that the audit be planned and performed to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report is free from material misstalement

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report. The audit procedures selected depend on judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, consideration is given to the internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Trustees, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Auditing in the Public Interest

# Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

# Independence

The Auditor-General's independence is established by the *Constitution Act* 1975. The Auditor-General is not subject to direction by any person about the way in which his powers and responsibilities are to be exercised. In conducting the audit, the Auditor-General, his staff and delegates complied with all applicable independence requirements of the Australian accounting profession.

# Opinion

In my opinion, the financial report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Council of Truslees of the National Gallery of Victoria as at 30 June 2014 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, and the financial reporting requirements of the *Financial Management Act 1994*.

Matters Relating to the Electronic Publication of the Audited Financial Report

This auditor's report relates to the financial report of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria for the year ended 30 June 2014 included both in the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria's annual report and on the website. The Trustees of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria are responsible for the integrity of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria's website. I have not been engaged to report on the integrity of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria's website. The auditor's report refers only to the subject matter described above. If does not provide an opinion on any other information which may have been hyperlinked to/from these statements. If users of the financial report are concerned with the inherent risks arising from publication on a website. They are advised to refer to the hard copy of the audited financial report to confirm the information contained in the website version of the financial report.

MELBOURNE 4 September 2014 for John Doyle Auditor-General

2

Auditing in the Public Interest

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the year ended 30 June 2014

COMPREHENSIVE OPERATING STATEMENT

In our opinion,

- (a) the attached comprehensive operating statement, balance sheet, statement of changes in equity, cash flow statement and notes to the financial statements present fairly the financial transactions for the year ended 30 June 2014 and the financial position of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria as at 30 June 2014;
- (b) the accounts have been maintained in accordance with the National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966 and regulations made thereto;
- (c) the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standing Direction 4.2 of the Financial Management Act 1994, applicable Financial Reporting Directions, Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional requirements; and
- (d) at the date of signing these financial statements the Council of Trustees is not aware of any circumstances that would render any particular included in these statements misleading or inaccurate.

Bruce Parncutt President 29 August 2014 Tony Ellwood Director 29 August 2014 Paul Lambrick FCA Chief Financial Officer

29 August 2014

Elward Paul danter Se

Income from transactions  State Government – recurrent appropriation 40,658  State Government – capital assets charge grant 3,954  Other grants from State Government entities 2(a) 10,937  Operating activities income 2(b) 22,679  Fundraising activities income 2(c) 12,759  Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale 2(d) 3,163  Total income from transactions 94,150  Expenses from transactions	(\$ thousand)
State Government – capital assets charge grant  Other grants from State Government entities  2(a)  10,937  Operating activities income  2(b)  22,679  Fundraising activities income  2(c)  12,759  Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale  2(d)  3,163  Total income from transactions	
Other grants from State Government entities 2(a) 10,937  Operating activities income 2(b) 22,679  Fundraising activities income 2(c) 12,759  Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale 2(d) 3,163  Total income from transactions 94,150	40,658
Operating activities income 2(b) 22,679  Fundraising activities income 2(c) 12,759  Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale 2(d) 3,163  Total income from transactions 94,150	3,954
Fundraising activities income 2(c) 12,759 Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale 2(d) 3,163  Total income from transactions 94,150	3,636
Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale 2(d) 3,163  Total income from transactions 94,150	21,772
Total income from transactions 94,150	12,865
	2,845
Expenses from transactions	85,730
Employee expenses 3(a) (24,728)	(24,474)
Depreciation 3(b) (12,700)	(13,728)
Use of premises provided free of charge (540)	(540)
Supplies and services 3(c) (45,167)	(41,835)
Capital assets charge (3,954)	(3,954)
Total expenses from transactions (87,089)	(84,531)
Net Result from transactions (net operating balance) 7,061	1,199
Other economic flows included in net result	
Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments 4(a) 11,848	840
Net gain/(loss) on non-financial assets 4(b) (112)	(217)
Other gains/(losses) from other economic flows 4(c) (6)	70
Total other economic flows included in net result 11,730	693
Net result 18,791	1,892
Other economic flows – other comprehensive income	
Items that will not be reclassified to net result	
Changes to Physical assets revaluation reserve 17 -	8,788
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to net result	
Changes to Financial assets available-for-sale reserve 17 (5,723)	7,537
Total other economic flows – other comprehensive income (5,723)	1,001

13,068

18,217

The Comprehensive operating statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes on pages 67 to 96.

62 63

Comprehensive result





	Notes	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Assets			
Financial assets			
Cash and deposits	16(a)	11,628	8,935
Receivables	5	2,193	1,921
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	6	55,315	48,641
Total financial assets		69,136	59,497
Non-financial assets			
Inventories	7	1,688	1,538
Prepayments and other assets		372	341
Property, plant and equipment	8	225,047	235,490
Cultural assets	9	3,776,818	3,763,342
Total non-financial assets		4,003,925	4,000,711
Total assets		4,073,061	4,060,208
Liabilities			
Payables	10	5,993	6,679
Provisions	11	4,951	4,480
Total liabilities		10,944	11,159
Net assets		4,062,117	4,049,049
Equity			
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		(101,028)	(89,422)
Reserves	17	4,003,800	3,979,126
Contributed capital		159,345	159,345
Total equity		4,062,117	4,049,049

The above balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes on pages 67 to 96.

	Collection reserve (\$ thousand)	Infrastructure reserve (\$ thousand)	Physical asset revaluation surplus (\$ thousand)	Cultural assets revaluation reserve (\$ thousand)	Financial assets available-for-sale reserve (\$ thousand)	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (\$ thousand)	Contributed capital (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Balance at 1 July 2012	242,407	49,472	94,711	3,560,423	351	(75,877)	159,345	4,030,832
Net result for year	-	-	-	-	-	1,892	-	1,892
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	8,788	-	7,537	-	-	16,325
Transfer from accumulated surplus/(deficit)	15,227	210	-	-	-	(15,437)	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2013	257,634	49,682	103,499	3,560,423	7,888	(89,422)	159,345	4,049,049
Net result for year	-	-	-	-	-	18,791	-	18,791
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	(5,723)	-	-	(5,723)
Transfer from accumulated surplus/(deficit)	25,397	5,000	-	-	-	(30,397)	-	-
Balance at 30 June 2014	283,031	54,682	103,499	3,560,423	2,165	(101,028)	159,345	4,062,117

The statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes on pages 67 to 96.



# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

for the financial year ended 30 June 2014

	Notes	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Receipts from Government		51,206	44,013
Receipts from other entities		26,552	30,106
Goods and Services Tax recovered from the Australian Taxation Office		2,987	2,140
Dividends and interest received		3,034	2,702
Total receipts		83,779	78,961
Payments			
Payments to suppliers and employees		(72,774)	(67,325)
Total payments		(72,774)	(67,325)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	16(b)	11,005	11,636
Cash flows from investing activities			
Net transfers (to)/from externally managed unitised trusts		(546)	(916)
Payments for cultural assets		(5,509)	(6,568)
Payments for property, plant and equipment		(2,860)	(1,760)
Sale of plant and equipment		603	70
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		(8,312)	(9,174)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		2,693	2,462
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year		8,935	6,473
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year	16(a)	11,628	8,935

The above cash flow statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes on pages 67 to 96.

# 1. Summary of significant accounting policies

# (A) STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The annual financial statements represent the audited general purpose statements of the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria ('the National Gallery of Victoria'), in accordance with the *Financial Management Act 1994* and applicable Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations (AASs). The AASs include Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards. In complying with AASs, the National Gallery of Victoria has, where relevant, applied those paragraphs applicable to not-for-profit entities.

# (B) BASIS OF PREPARATION

The accrual basis of accounting has been applied in the preparation of these financial statements whereby assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses are recognised in the reporting period to which they relate, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These financial statements are presented in Australian dollars, the functional and presentational currency of the National Gallery of Victoria.

In the application of AASs, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and also in future periods that are affected by the revision. Judgements and assumptions made by management in the application of AASs that have significant effects on the financial statements and estimates relate to the fair value of land, buildings, plant and equipment, (refer to Note 1(I) (iii)).

Accounting policies are selected and applied in a manner which ensures that the resulting financial information satisfies the concepts of relevance and reliability, thereby ensuring that the substance of the underlying transactions or other events is reported.

The report has been prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for:

- cultural assets, land and buildings and plant and equipment, which, subsequent to acquisition, are measured at the revalued amount being their fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation, if applicable, and subsequent impairment losses. Revaluations are made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amounts do not materially differ from their fair value;
- leasehold improvements where the fair value is generally based on the depreciated replacement value; and
- financial assets classified as available-for-sale which are measured at fair value with movements reflected in equity until the asset is derecognised.

Consistent with AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement, the National Gallery of Victoria determines the policies and procedures for recurring fair value measurements such as cultural assets, land and buildings and plant and equipment, leasehold improvements, financial assets classified as available-for-sale in accordance with the requirements of AASB 13 and the relevant Financial Reporting Directions.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

**Level 1** — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities:

**Level 2** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; *and* 

**Level 3** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the National Gallery of Victoria has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

In addition, the National Gallery of Victoria determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The accounting policies set out herein have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2014 and the comparative information presented for the year ended 30 June 2013.

# (C) REPORTING ENTITY

The financial statements cover the National Gallery of Victoria which is a statutory authority established under the National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966, as amended, of the State of Victoria. Its principal address is: 180 St Kilda Road, Melbourne Victoria 3004

The National Gallery of Victoria is an administrative agency acting on behalf of the Crown.

A description of the nature of the National Gallery of Victoria's operations and its principal activities is included in the Annual Report on page 2 which does not form part of these financial statements.

# (D) SCOPE AND PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Comprehensive operating statement

Income and expenses in the comprehensive operating statement are classified according to whether or not they arise from 'transactions' or 'other economic flows'. This classification is consistent with the

whole of government reporting format and is allowed under AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements*. The net result is equivalent to a profit, or loss, derived in accordance with AASs.

'Transactions' or 'other economic flows' are defined by the *Australian System of Government Finance Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* 2005 (see Note 22).

#### **Balance sheet**

Assets and liabilities are presented in decreasing liquidity order with assets aggregated into financial and non-financial assets.

Current and non-current assets and liabilities are disclosed in the notes, where relevant

#### Statement of changes in equity

The statement of changes in equity presents reconciliations of each nonowner and owner changes in equity opening balance at the beginning of the reporting period to the closing balance at the end of the reporting period, showing separately movements due to amounts recognised in the comprehensive operating statement and amounts recognised in equity related to transactions with owners, in their capacity as owners.

#### Cash flow statement

Cash flows are classified according to whether or not they arise from operating activities, investing activities, or financing activities. This classification is consistent with requirements under AASB 107 Statement of Cash Flows

#### (E) INCOME FROM TRANSACTIONS

Amounts disclosed as income are; where applicable, net of returns, allowances and duties and taxes. Revenue is recognised for each of the National Gallery of Victoria's major activities as follows:

# (E)(i) State Government – recurrent appropriation and other grants from State Government entities

State Government appropriation and other grants from State Government entities are recognised on receipt in accordance with AASB 118 *Revenue* and AASB 1004 *Contributions*. Grants from third parties are recognised as income in the reporting period in which the National Gallery of Victoria gains control over the underlying asset. For reciprocal grants, (i.e. equal value is given back by the National Gallery of Victoria to the provider), the National Gallery of Victoria is deemed to have assumed control when the National Gallery of Victoria has satisfied its performance obligations under the terms of the grant. For non-reciprocal grants, the National Gallery of Victoria is deemed to have assumed control when the grant is receivable or received.

#### (E)(ii) State Government - capital assets charge grant

The State Government capital assets charge grant represents the opportunity cost of capital invested in the non-current physical assets used in the provision of outputs. The grant is calculated on the carrying amount of non-current physical assets (excluding heritage and cultural assets) and is matched by an equivalent government charge.

#### (E)(iii) Operating activities income

(a) Revenue from exhibition and program admissions

Revenue arising from exhibition and public program admissions is recognised at the point of sale.

#### (b) Revenue from retail shop sales

Revenue arising from retail shop sales is recognised when the following conditions have been satisfied:

- the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have transferred to the buyer;
- the National Gallery of Victoria retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;

- the amount of revenue can be reliably measured; and
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the National Gallery of Victoria; and the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

#### (c) Revenue from membership fees

Revenue from membership fees is recognised when received and revenue from multiple year memberships is recognised over the period of the membership.

#### (d) Cash sponsorship and contra sponsorship

Revenue from sponsorship contracts, both cash and contra, is recognised as revenue over the period during which the contractual and servicing obligations of the National Gallery of Victoria are discharged. The National Gallery of Victoria enters into contra sponsorship contracts to receive sponsorship in various forms other than cash in exchange for promoting the provider as a corporate sponsor. These contracts are treated as contracts for the provision of services.

#### (e) Other revenue

Revenue from retail and function catering, advertising, functions fees, booking fees, venue hire fees and work of art loan fees are recognised in the period in which the service was provided.

#### (E)(iv) Fundraising activities income

(a) Donations and bequests

Donations and bequests are recognised on receipt.

#### (b) Donated cultural assets

Donated cultural assets are recognised when the gift is accepted by the National Gallery of Victoria and is recorded at fair value. Fair value is determined by either an average of independent valuations, for works donated under the Cultural Gifts Program, or by a curatorial or other assessment by the National Gallery of Victoria. Revenue arising from the contribution of assets is recognised when the following conditions have been satisfied:

- control of the contribution or right to receive the contribution exists;
- it is probable that the economic benefits comprising the contribution will be realised

# (E)(v) Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale activities

Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale is generally recognised when receivable. Dividends are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

#### (F) EXPENSES FROM TRANSACTIONS

#### (F)(i) Employee expenses

Employee expenses include all costs related to employment, including wages and salaries, leave entitlements, redundancy payments and superannuation contributions. These are recognised when incurred. The amount charged to the comprehensive operating statement in respect of superannuation represents the contribution paid or payable by the National Gallery of Victoria to the superannuation funds of employees.

#### (F)(ii) Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment, including freehold buildings but excluding land have finite lives and are depreciated. Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis at rates that allocate the asset's value, less any estimated salvage value, over its estimated useful life.

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the period of the lease or the asset's estimated useful life, whichever is the shorter, using the straight line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period. Note 8 provides details on the estimated useful lives that are used in the calculation of depreciation on property, plant and equipment.

Where it is determined that the estimated useful life of an asset has changed, the depreciation rate for that asset is adjusted accordingly.

Land and Cultural assets are not depreciated.

#### (F)(iii) Supplies and services

Supplies and services expenses are recognised as an expense in the reporting period in which they are incurred. The carrying amounts of any inventories held for distribution are expensed when distributed.

#### (F)(iv) Capital assets charge

The capital assets charge is imposed by the Department of Treasury and Finance and represents the opportunity cost of capital invested in the non-current physical assets used in the provision of outputs. The charge is calculated on the budgeted carrying amount of applicable non-current physical assets (excluding heritage and cultural assets) and is matched by an equivalent government grant.

#### (G) OTHER ECONOMIC FLOWS INCLUDED IN THE NET RESULT

#### G)(i) Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments

Net gain loss on financial instruments comprises:

- changes to the provision made in regards to the collection of outstanding debts; and
- gains or losses on foreign exchange contracts, excluding foreign exchange hedges, as a result of changes in exchange rates from the date of commitment to the date of payment.

#### G)(ii) Net gain/(loss) on non-financial assets

Net gain loss on non-financial assets comprises:

• changes to the provision made in regards to the slow-moving stock.

#### G)(iii) Other gain/(loss) from other economic flows

Other gain/(loss) from other economic flows comprises:

- gains or losses on foreign exchange hedge contracts as a result of changes in the exchange rate from the rate fixed under the contract to rate which would have been paid on settlement, if a foreign exchange hedge contract had not been entered into; and
- · gains or losses, as a result of changes in bond rates.

#### (H) FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### (H)(i) Cash and deposits

Cash and deposits, including cash equivalents, comprise cash on hand and cash at bank, deposits at call and highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (H)(ii) Receivables

Receivables consist of:

- Statutory receivables, which include amounts predominantly owing from the Victorian Government and GST input tax credits recoverable; and
- Contractual receivables, which include debtors in relation to goods and services.

#### (H)(iii) Financial assets classified as available-for-sale

Investments held by the National Gallery of Victoria are classified as available-for-sale and are measured at fair value in the manner described in Notes 1R and 15(g).

Gains on individual assets arising from differences between carrying amount and fair value are credited directly to the 'Financial assets available-for-sale reserve', except that, to the extent that an increment reverses a revaluation decrement in respect of that asset previously recognised as an expense in the net result, the increment is recognised immediately as revenue in the net result.

Losses on individual assets arising from differences between carrying amount and fair value are recognised immediately as an expense in the net result, except that, to the extent that a credit balance exists in the 'Financial assets available-for-sale reserve' in respect of the same asset, are debited directly to the Financial assets available-for-sale reserve. Revaluation increases and decreases of different assets are not offset against one another.

Movements resulting from impairment are recognised as an expense in the net result. On disposal, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in 'Other economic flows – other comprehensive income' is transferred to 'Other economic flows included in net result'.

#### (I) NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### (I)(i) Inventories

Inventories are held for sale in the ordinary course of business operations and are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

A provision for stock obsolescence is made when there is objective evidence that an inventory item may be economically impaired.

#### (I)(ii) Prepayments and other assets

Prepayments and other assets represent payments in advance of receipt of goods or services or that part of expenditure made in one accounting period covering a term extending beyond that period.

#### (I)(iii) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are measured initially and subsequently at fair value in the manner described in this Note as well as Notes 1R and 8. Property, plant and equipment are valued according to the premise of highest and best use after due consideration is made for any legal or constructive restrictions imposed on the asset.

Land is valued according to highest and best use after taking into account the restriction of the heritage registration, Crown Grant and Arts Centre car park usage and the Community Service Obligation associated with the removal of the Queen's Caveat which applies to this land. Land is not subject to depreciation.

Buildings, building plant and building fit-out are measured at the replacement cost of the assets less applicable accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost to reflect the already consumed or expired future economic benefits of the assets and any accumulated impairment.

Non-building plant and equipment are measured at the replacement cost of the assets less applicable accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost to reflect the already consumed or expired future economic benefits of the assets and any accumulated impairment.

Leasehold improvements are measured at depreciated value and are depreciated over the period of the lease or estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter.

Capital work-in-progress is measured at cost until the works are completed after which are measured at fair value.

A full revaluation of property, plant and equipment, except for leasehold improvements and capital work-in-progress is undertaken every five years, but may occur more frequently if material movements in fair value are identified, based upon the asset's Government Purpose Classification. In between valuations and in accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance, an assessment as to the change in the fair value for land and buildings is determined by reference to indices provided by the Valuer-General Victoria and for plant

and equipment by review of the useful life of the plant and equipment and reasonableness of the depreciation rates used.

Revaluation increments or decrements arise from differences between carrying amount and fair value. Revaluation increments are credited directly to the 'Physical asset revaluation surplus', except that, to the extent that an increment reverses a revaluation decrement in respect of that class of asset previously recognised as an expense in the net result, the increment is recognised immediately as revenue in the net result.

Revaluation decrements are recognised immediately as expenses in the net result, except that, to the extent that a credit balance exists in the 'Physical asset revaluation surplus' in respect of the same class of assets, they are debited directly to the 'Physical asset revaluation surplus'. Revaluation increases and decreases within a class of property, plant and equipment are offset against one another within that class but are not offset in respect of assets in different classes.

#### (I)(iv) Cultural assets

Cultural assets comprise works of art in the State Collection and other cultural assets. Control of the State Collection is vested in the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria by virtue of the National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966, as amended. Additions to the State Collection may take the form of either a purchase by the National Gallery of Victoria or a donation from a third party.

All cultural assets are held for exhibition, education, research and historical interest. Such assets are deemed worthy of preservation because of the social rather than financial benefits they provide to the community. The nature of these assets means that there are certain limitations and restrictions imposed on their use and/or disposal. Purchased cultural assets are initially carried at fair value and subsequently at fair value. Donated or bequeathed cultural assets are carried at fair value. Cultural assets are not depreciated as they do not have a finite useful life.

Cultural assets measured at fair value are revalued in accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance. An external revaluation process is required every five years, based upon the asset's Government Purpose Classification but may occur more frequently if material movements in fair value are identified. In between valuations and in accordance with the FRDs issued by the Minister for Finance, an assessment as to the change in the fair value is undertaken internally using internal expertise as well as other corroborating evidence such as art price indices.

Revaluation increments or decrements are credited/debited directly to the 'Cultural assets revaluation reserve'.

#### (J) LIABILITIES

#### (J)(i) Payables

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the National Gallery of Victoria that are unpaid at the end of the financial year. Payables are initially measured at fair value, being the cost of the goods and services, and then subsequently measured at amortised cost.

#### (J)(ii) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the National Gallery of Victoria has a present obligation, the future sacrifice of economic benefits is probable, and the amount of the provision can be measured reliably. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cashflows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cashflows.

#### (J)(iii) Employee expenses

Provision is made for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and long service leave when it is probable that settlement will be required and they are capable of being measured reliably. The calculation of employee benefits includes all relevant on costs and are calculated as follows at reporting date.

#### (a) Wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave

Liabilities for short-term employee benefits including wages and salaries are measured at the nominal amount expected to be paid when the liability is settled, if it is expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the reporting period. AASB 119 Employee Benefits has changed the accounting for annual leave obligations. Where the annual leave obligations of the National Gallery of Victoria are not expected to be wholly settled within twelve months from the end of the reporting period, the annual leave provision is classified as a long-term employee benefits in its entirety. In addition, the annual leave provision, if not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months, is now measured on a present value basis by taking into account expected future salary increases discounted using market yields at the reporting date. This has not had an impact on the value of the annual leave provision as at 30 June 2014 as based on prior year patterns as well as current expectations, the 2013-14 accrued annual leave provision is expected to be settled wholly within twelve months from the end of the reporting period.

#### (b) Long service leave

Long service leave is classified as a current liability, regardless of the timing of expected settlements, unless the National Gallery of Victoria has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after reporting date, in which case it would be classified as a non-current liability.

#### (J)(iv) Employee expenses on costs

Employee expenses on costs (payroll tax, workers compensation, superannuation, annual leave and LSL accrued while on LSL taken in service) are recognised separately from the provision for employee benefits

#### (K) EQUITY

#### (K)(i) Contributions by owners

Additions to net assets which have been designated as contributions by owners (the State of Victoria) are recognised as contributed capital. Other transfers that are in the nature of contributions or distributions have also been designated as contributions by owners.

#### (K)(ii) Collection reserve

Represents accumulated revenue received from donations, bequests, investment income and similar sources which is dedicated to the acquisition of cultural assets. This reserve also includes the value of gifts in kind. Amounts in respect of years prior to the year ended 30 June 2001 are approximations only.

#### (K)(iii) Infrastructure reserve

Represents accumulated revenue received from donations, bequests, grants, investment income and similar sources which is dedicated to the purchase of non-current fixed assets and infrastructure. This reserve was established as at 30 June 2005 and includes revenue received since 1 July 2001.

#### (K)(iv) Physical assets revaluation surplus

Represents increments arising from the periodic revaluation of land, buildings and plant and equipment.

#### (K)(v) Cultural assets revaluation reserve

Represents increments arising from the periodic revaluation cultural assets.

#### (K)(vi) Financial assets available-for-sale revaluation reserve

Represents increments arising from the revaluation of financial assets classified as available-for-sale.

#### (L) COMMITMENTS FOR EXPENDITURE

Commitments for expenditure are disclosed by way of a note (refer Note 13) at their nominal value and inclusive of the Goods and Services Tax payable, and are not included in the Balance Sheet.

#### (M) CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised in the balance sheet, but are disclosed by way of a note and, if quantifiable, are measured at nominal value. Contingent assets and liabilities are presented inclusive of Goods and Services Tax receivable or payable respectively.

#### (N) GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

Income, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included in other receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to the taxation authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

#### (O) EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Assets, liabilities, income or expenses arise from past transactions or other past events. Where the transactions result from an agreement between the National Gallery of Victoria and other parties, the transactions are only recognised when the agreement is irrevocable at or before balance date. Adjustments are made to amounts recognised in the financial statements for events which occur after the reporting period and before the date the statements are authorised for issue, where those events provide information about conditions which existed in the reporting period. Disclosure is made by way of a note about events between the reporting date and the date the statements are authorised for issue where the events relate to conditions which arose after the reporting date and which may have a material impact on the results of subsequent years.

#### (P) FOREIGN CURRENCY

All foreign currency transactions during the financial year are brought to account using the exchange rate in effect at the date of the transaction or the exchange rate in the forward hedging contract. Exchange differences are recognised in the comprehensive operating statement in the period in which they arise. Where a material foreign currency commitment is a fixed amount currency transactions are entered into as spot transactions. Realised and unrealised foreign currency gains or losses are recognised in the comprehensive operating statement.

#### (Q) ROUNDING OF AMOUNTS

Amounts in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars, unless otherwise stated.

#### (R) CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsequent to the 2012–13 reporting period, the following new and revised Standards have been adopted in the current period with their financial impact detailed as follows.

#### AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement

AASB 13 establishes a single source of guidance for all fair value measurements, AASB 13 does not change when the National Gallery of Victoria is required to use fair value, but rather provides guidance on how to measure fair value under Australian Accounting Standards when fair value is required or permitted. The National Gallery of Victoria has considered the specific requirements relating to highest and best use, valuation premise, and principal (or most advantageous) market. The methods, assumptions, processes and procedures for determining fair value were revisited and adjusted where applicable. In light of AASB 13 the National Gallery of Victoria has reviewed the fair value principles as well as its current valuation methodologies in assessing the fair value, and the assessment has not materially changed the fair values recognised. However, AASB 13 has predominantly impacted the disclosures of the National Gallery of Victoria, It requires specific disclosures about fair value measurements and disclosures of fair values, some of which replace existing disclosure requirements in other standards, including AASB 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures.

The disclosure requirements of AASB 13 apply prospectively and need not be applied in comparative information before first application. Consequently, the 2012–13 comparatives of these disclosures have not been provided, except for financial instruments, of which the fair value disclosures are required under AASB 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*.

#### AASB 119 Employee benefits

In 2013-14, the National Gallery of Victoria has applied AASB 119 Employee Benefits (September 2011, as amended) and the related consequential amendments for the first time. The revised AASB 119 changes the accounting for defined benefit plans and termination benefits. The most significant change relates to the accounting for changes in defined benefit obligation and plan assets. As the current accounting policy is for the Department of Treasury and Finance to recognise and disclose the State's defined benefit liabilities in its financial statements, changes in defined benefit obligations and plan assets will have limited impact on the National Gallery of Victoria. The revised standard also changes the definition of short-term employee benefits. These were previously benefits that were expected to be settled within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service, however, short-term employee benefits are now defined as benefits expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service. In 2013-14, accrued annual leave balances have been assessed based on the settlement outcomes of the last three financial years as well as current expectations, and as a result the 2013-14 accrued annual leave balances are expected to be settled wholly within twelve months. Consequently there is no change in the classification and measurement of the annual leave provision compared with previous years.

#### (S) AAS ISSUED THAT ARE NOT YET EFFECTIVE

Certain new accounting standards have been published that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2014 reporting period. The National Gallery of Victoria assesses the impact of these new standards and early adopts any new standards where applicable.

As at 30 June 2014, the following standards and interpretations had been issued but were not mandatory for financial year ending 30 June 2014. The National Gallery of Victoria has not, and does not intend to, adopt these standards early.

#### NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Standard / Interpretation	Summary	Applicable for annual reporting periods beginning on	Impact on the National Gallery of Victoria's financial statements
AASB 9 Financial instruments	This standard simplifies requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets resulting from Phase 1 of the IASB's project to replace IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement).	1 Jan 2017	The preliminary assessment has identified that the financial impact of available-for-sale (AFS) assets will now be reported through other comprehensive income (OCI) and no longer recycled to the profit and loss.  While the preliminary assessment has not identified any material impact arising from AASB 9, it will continue to be monitored and assessed.

In addition to the new standards above, the AASB has issued a list of amending standards that are not effective for the 2013–14 reporting period (as listed below). In general, these amending standards include editorial and references changes that are expected to have insignificant impacts on public sector reporting. The AASB Interpretation in the list below is also not effective for the 2013–14 reporting period and is considered to have insignificant impacts on public sector reporting.

- AASB 2010-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9 (December 2010)
- 2013-3 Amendments to AASB 136 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets
- 2013-4 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting
- 2013-6 Amendments to AASB 136 Arising from Reduced Disclosure Requirements
- 2013-9 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Conceptual Framework, Materiality and Financial Instruments AASB Interpretation 21 Levies.

## 2. Income

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
(a) Other grants from State Government entities		
State Government – capital funding	5,000	310
- other grants	4,993	2,391
Department of Education and Early Childhood Development - grant	404	395
Fair value of assets and services received free of charge <sup>(a)</sup>	540	540
Total other grants from other State Government entities	10,937	3,636
(b) Operating activities income		
Exhibition and program admissions	7,762	8,267
Retail sales	4,887	4,799
Membership fees	2,619	2,832
Cash sponsorship	1,819	1,008
Contra sponsorship	2,369	1,397
Catering royalties and venue hire charges	1,816	1,510
Other revenue	1,407	1,958
Total operating activities income	22,679	21,771
(c) Fundraising activities income		
Donations, bequests and philanthropic grants income	5,564	7,349
Donated cultural assets	7,195	5,516
Total fundraising activities income	12,759	12,865
(d) Income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale		
Interest – bank deposits	194	196
Dividends and interest – externally managed unitised trusts	3,034	2,702
Investment management fees	(65)	(53)
Total income from financial assets classified as available-for-sale	3,163	2,845

#### Notes:

(a) Premises at the Public Records Office Victoria occupied without financial consideration

# 3. Expenses

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
(a) Employee expenses		
Salaries, wages and long service leave	(22,832)	(22,405)
Post-employment benefits:		
Defined benefit superannuation plans	(180)	(180)
Defined contribution superannuation plans	(1,716)	(1,889)
Total employee expenses	(24,728)	(24,474)
(b) Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Depreciation expense (a)	(12,700)	(13,728)
Total depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(12,700)	(13,728)
(c) Supplies and services		
Facilities operations and equipment services	(15,837)	(16,695)
Promotion and marketing	(5,931)	(4,847)
Freight and materials	(9,621)	(8,019)
Office supplies, insurance and communications	(4,412)	(4,303)
Rental of premises	(2,723)	(2,725)
Cost of retail goods sold	(2,831)	(2,532)
Other operating expenses	(3,812)	(2,714)
Total supplies and services	(45,167)	(41,835)

#### Notes:

(a) Refer Note 8 for further detail on depreciation expense for the period

## 4. Other economic flows included in net result

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
(a) Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments	(\$ 1110000110)	(\$
Increase/(decrease) in provision for doubtful debts <sup>(a)</sup>	6	3
Net gain/(loss) on foreign exchange transactions	(9)	26
Net realised gain/(loss) on sale of financial assets at fair value	11,851	811
Total net gain/(loss) on financial instruments	11,848	840
(b) Net gain/(loss) on non-financial assets		
Decrease/(increase) in provision for slow-moving stock	(112)	(217)
Total net gain/(loss) on non-financial assets	(112)	(217)
(c) Other gain/(loss) from other economic flows		
Net gain/(loss) on forward foreign exchange hedge contracts	-	47
Net gain/(loss) arising from revaluation of long service leave liability <sup>(b)</sup>	(6)	23
Total net gain/(loss) on non-financial assets and liabilities	(6)	70

#### Notes:

(a) (Increase)/decrease in provision for doubtful debts from other economic flows

(b) Revaluation gain/(loss) as a result of changes in bond rates

## 5. Receivables

	2014	2013
	(\$ thousand)	(\$ thousand)
Current receivables		
Contractual		
Trade receivables <sup>(a)</sup>	1,172	674
Provision for doubtful receivables	(2)	(31)
Other receivables	670	824
	1,840	1,467
Statutory		
Good and Services Tax input tax credit recoverable	350	445
Victorian Government departments and agencies	3	9
Total current receivables	2,193	1,921
Total receivables	2,193	1,921

#### 5.1 MOVEMENT IN THE PROVISION FOR DOUBTFUL RECEIVABLES

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Balance at beginning of the year	(31)	(39)
Reversal of unused provision recognised in the net result	-	5
(Increase)/decrease in provision recognised in the balance sheet	23	-
(Increase)/decrease in provision recognised in the net result	6	3
Balance at end of the year	(2)	(31)

#### Notes:

(a) The average credit period for sales on credit is 30 days. Recovery of late outstanding amounts is managed on a case by case basis through credit management procedures

## 6. Financial assets classified as available-for-sale

	Note	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Current investments			
Investment in externally managed unitised trusts		1,101	2,014
Total current investments at market value		1,101	2,014
Non-current investments			
Investment in externally managed unitised trusts		54,214	46,627
Total non-current investments at market value		54,214	46,627
Total investments at market value	6(b)	55,315	48,641

The National Gallery of Victoria holds cash, deposits and investments to provide for future operating and capital purposes, including the purchase of works of art for the State Collection. Funds are classified as current or non-current.

Current funds represent funds held either in transactional bank accounts, or invested in order to reduce volatility in value and optimise the investment income earned.

Non-current funds represent funds held in perpetuity (endowed funds) and invested with the intent of maximising their long-term value. As a result, these funds may experience more volatility in value.

- (a) Ageing analysis of financial assets classified as available-for-sale and cash and deposits. Refer Table 15.4 in Note 15 for ageing analysis of financial assets classified as available-for-sale.
- (b) Analysis and purpose of financial assets classified as available-forsale and cash and deposits

#### 6.1 ANALYSIS AND PURPOSE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE AND CASH AND DEPOSITS

	General funds	Dedicated funds	Total funds	General funds	Dedicated funds	Total funds
	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)			<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Cash and deposits <sup>(a)</sup>	3,797	7,831	11,628	2,716	6,219	8,935
<b>Current</b> Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	-	1,101	1,101	-	1,279	1,279
Non-current Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	-	54,214	54,214	-	47,362	47,362
Total financial assets classified as available-for-sale	-	55,315	55,315	-	48,641	48,641
Total financial assets	3,797	63,146	66,943	2,716	54,860	57,576

#### Notes:

(a) Refer Note 16(a) for further information

General funds have been generated by the National Gallery of Victoria from operating activities and are applied to the achievement of the National Gallery of Victoria's future strategic objectives, including expenditure on property, plant and equipment.

Dedicated funds have been granted, donated or bequeathed to the National Gallery of Victoria and are dedicated to the purchase of works of art, or other specific purposes, as expressed by the original grantor, donor or testator.

# 7. Inventories

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	2013 (\$ thousand)
Current inventories		
Goods held for resale – at cost	2,090	2,090
Less: provision for slow moving stock	(402)	(552)
Total current inventories	1,688	1,538
Movement in the provision for slow moving stock		
Balance at the beginning of the year	(552)	(575)
Amounts written-off during the year	262	240
(Increase)/decrease in allowance recognised	(112)	(217)
Balance at the end of the year	(402)	(552)

# 8. Property, plant and equipment

	Notes	2014	2013
Land		(\$ thousand)	(\$ thousand)
At fair value <sup>(a)</sup>	1(I)iii	51,673	51,673
	.(/)	0.,0.0	3.,5.0
Buildings			
At fair value <sup>(b)</sup>	1(l)iii	32,921	32,921
Less: accumulated depreciation		(1,138)	(758)
		31,783	32,163
Total land and buildings		83,456	83,836
Building plant			
At fair value		58,120	58,120
Less: accumulated depreciation		(10,201)	(6,772)
		47,919	51,348
Building fit-out			
At fair value		99,097	98,599
Less: accumulated depreciation		(20,386)	(13,871)
		78,711	84,728
Leasehold improvements			
At fair value		14,003	13,614
Less: accumulated depreciation		(12,353)	(11,391)
		1,650	2,223
Plant and equipment			
General plant and equipment			
At fair value <sup>(c)</sup>		13,764	14,005
Less accumulated depreciation		(2,644)	(1,391)
		11,120	12,614
Capital works-in-progress			
At cost		2,191	741
Total plant and equipment		141,591	151,654
Total property, plant and equipment	1(I)iii	225,047	235,490
Aggregate depreciation recognised as an expense during the year:			
Buildings		379	379
Building plant		3,429	3,430
Building fit-outs		6,515	7,613
Leasehold improvements		962	882
Plant and equipment (general plant & equipment)		1,415	1,424
	1(I)iii	12,700	13,728

#### Notes

 $^{76}$ 

<sup>(</sup>a) A valuation of land was undertaken as of 30 June 2011

<sup>(</sup>b) A valuation of buildings, building plant and building fit-out was undertaken as of 30 June 2011

<sup>(</sup>c) A valuation of plant and equipment was undertaken as of 1 July 2012

The following useful lives of assets are used in the calculation of depreciation:

Buildings	100 years	Leasehold improvements	13-15 years
Building plant	20-25 years	Plant and equipment	3-30 years
Building fit-out	15-20 years		

# MOVEMENT IN CARRYING AMOUNT AND RECONCILIATION OF LEVEL 3 FAIR VALUE

#### 2014

	Land (\$ thousand)	Buildings (\$ thousand)	Building plant (\$ thousand)	Building fit-out (\$ thousand)	Leasehold improvements (\$ thousand)	Plant and equipment (\$ thousand)	Capital works-in- progress (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Carrying amount at the start of the year	51,673	32,163	51,348	84,728	2,222	12,614	742	235,490
Additions	-	-	-	498	389	524	1,449	2,860
Transfers in (out) of Level 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation expense	-	(380)	(3,429)	(6,515)	(961)	(1,415)	-	(12,700)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(603)	-	(603)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	51,673	31,783	47,928	78,711	1,650	11,120	2,191	225,047

#### 2013

	Land (\$ thousand)	<b>Buildings</b> (\$ thousand)	Building plant (\$ thousand)	Building fit-out (\$ thousand)	Leasehold improvements (\$ thousand)	Plant and equipment (\$ thousand)	Capital works-in- progress (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Carrying amount at the start of the year	51,673	32,542	53,896	90,095	3,104	4,853	2,577	238,740
Additions	-	-	882	2,246	-	467	(1,835)	1,760
Depreciation expense	-	(379)	(3,430)	(7,613)	(882)	(1,424)	-	(13,728)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	-	(70)
Revaluation increment	-	-	-	-	-	8,788	-	8,788
Carrying amount at the end of the year	51,673	32,163	51,348	84,728	2,222	12,614	742	235,490

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY FOR ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

		Fair value m	easurement at end of repor	rting period using:
	Carrying amount as at 30 June 2014 (\$ thousand)	Level 1 (a)	Level 2 (a)	Level 3 (a)
Land	51,673	-	-	51,673
Buildings	31,784	-	-	31,784
Building plant	47,928	-	-	47,928
Building fit-out	78,710	-	-	78,710
Leasehold improvements	1,649	-	-	1,649
General plant & equipment	11,120	-	-	11,120
Total	222,863	-	-	222,863

Notes: (a) Refer Note 1(R) for further information

There have been no transfers between levels during the period.

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY FOR ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

TAIR WALUE WIEAGON	EMENT THE OUT		3 30NE 2014	
	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range (weighted average)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
Land	Market approach	Current restrictions and Community Service Obligations (CSO)	61%	A significant increase or decrease in the current restrictions or CSO would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value
Buildings	Depreciated replacement cost	Direct cost per square metre	\$655 – \$3,865	A significant increase or decrease in the direct cost per square metre would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value
		Useful life of building	89 years	A significant increase or decrease in the useful life of the asset would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value
Building plant	Depreciated replacement cost	Direct cost per square metre	\$655 – \$3,865	A significant increase or decrease in the direct cost per square metre would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value
		Useful life of building plant	0 to 12 years	A significant increase or decrease in the useful life of the asset would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value
Building fit-out	Depreciated replacement cost	Direct cost per square metre	\$655 – \$3,865	A significant increase or decrease in the direct cost per square metre would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value
		Useful life of building fit-out	42 years	A significant increase or decrease in the useful life of the asset would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value
Leasehold improvements	Depreciated cost	Lower of term of lease or useful life of the leasehold improvements	10 to 12 years	A significant increase or decrease in the useful life of the asset would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value
General plant & equipment	Depreciated replacement cost	Direct cost per unit	\$0 - \$1,241,528	A significant increase or decrease in the cost per unit would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value
		Useful life of General plant & equipment	3 to 30 years	A significant increase or decrease in the useful life of the asset would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value

#### SPECIALISED LAND

The market approach is used for specialised land, although it is adjusted for the community service obligation (CSO) to reflect the specialised nature of the land being valued. Under the market approach the land is compared to recent comparable sales.

The CSO adjustment is a reflection of the valuer's assessment of the impact of restrictions associated with the land to the extent that is also equally applicable to market participants. This approach is in light of the highest and best use consideration required for fair value measurement, and takes into account the use of the land that is physically possible, legally permissible, and financially feasible. As adjustments of CSO are considered as significant unobservable inputs, specialised land is classified as a Level 3 asset. The land is subject to a heritage overlay and the National Gallery of Victoria is included on the Victorian Heritage Register under the *Heritage Act 1995*. An independent valuation of the National Gallery of Victoria's land was last performed by Urbis Valuations Pty Ltd as at 30 June 2011 on behalf of the Valuer-General Victoria.

In accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance, a fair value assessment was undertaken by management during the year ended 30 June 2014 in order to determine whether the fair value of the land had changed materially from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011. The result of this assessment was that the fair value of the land had not changed by more than 10% from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011 and, consequently; an interim managerial revaluation was not required as at 30 June 2014.

# HERITAGE BUILDING – BUILDINGS, BUILDING PLANT AND BUILDING FIT-OUT

The depreciated replacement cost method is used for the National Gallery of Victoria's building, adjusting for the associated depreciation. This represents the replacement cost of the building after applying depreciation rates on a useful life basis. Replacement costs relates to cost to replace the current service capacity of the asset. Economic obsolescence has also been factored into the depreciated replacement cost calculation. The current use is considered the highest and best use. As depreciation adjustments are considered as significant, unobservable inputs in nature, the building is classified as a Level 3 fair value measurement. An independent valuation of the National Gallery of Victoria's building was last performed by Charter Keck Cramer as at 30 June 2011 on behalf of the Valuer-General Victoria.

In accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance, a fair value assessment was undertaken by management during the year ended 30 June 2014 in order to determine whether the fair value of the building had changed materially from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011. The result of this assessment was that the fair value the building had not changed by more than 10% from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011 and, consequently; an interim managerial revaluation was not required as at 30 June 2014.

#### LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS

Leasehold improvements are held at fair value which has been determined as depreciated value and are depreciated over the period of the lease or estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter. There were no changes in the valuation techniques throughout the year to 30 June 2014. The current use is considered the highest and best use.

#### GENERAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

General plant and equipment is held at fair value which has been determined using the depreciated replacement cost method. An independent valuation of the National Gallery of Victoria's plant and equipment was performed by Rodney Hyman Asset Services Pty Ltd as of 1 July 2012. The result of this valuation was a total of \$13.563 million and a revaluation surplus of \$8.788 million was booked to the 'Physical assets revaluation reserve'. There were no changes in the valuation techniques throughout the year to 30 June 2014. The current use is considered the highest and best use.

#### 9. Cultural assets

Cultural assets	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	2013 (\$ thousand)
State Collection of works of art – at fair value	3,773,348	3,759,922
Shaw Research Library collection – at fair value	3,470	3,420
	3,776,818	3,763,342

# MOVEMENTS IN CULTURAL ASSETS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

	State Collection of works of art (\$ thousand)	Shaw Research Library (\$ thousand)	Total cultural assets (\$ thousand)
Carrying amount at the start of the year	3,759,922	3,420	3,763,342
Additions	13,426	50	13,476
Carrying amount at the end of the year	3,773,348	3,470	3,776,818

#### 2013

	State Collection of works of art (\$ thousand)	Shaw Research Library (\$ thousand)	Total cultural assets (\$ thousand)
Carrying amount at the start of the year	3,748,931	3,381	3,752,312
Additions	10,991	39	11,030
Carrying amount at the end of the year	3,759,922	3,420	3,763,342

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY FOR THE CULTURAL ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

	Fair value measurement at end of reporting period using				
	Carrying amount as at 30 June 2014 (\$ thousand)	Level 1 (\$ thousand)	Level 2 (\$ thousand)	<b>Level 3</b> (\$ thousand)	
State Collection of works of art					
Carrying amount at the end of the year	3,759,922	-	2,694,739	1,065,183	
Additions	13,426	-	3,919	9,507	
Carrying amount at the end of the year	3,773,348	-	2,698,658	1,074,690	
Shaw Research Library collection					
Carrying amount at the start of the year	3,420	-	760	2,660	
Additions	50	-	25	25	
Carrying amount at the end of the year	3,470	-	785	2,685	
Total Cultural assets	3,776,818	-	2,699,443	1,077,375	

There have been no transfers between levels during the period.

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY AS AT 30 JUNE 2014

	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
State Collection of works of art	Statistical valuation was used for works of art valued at less than \$500,000	Statistical calculation based on extrapolation of sample valuations	2 Random Sampling Errors or +/- 5.8%	A significant increase or decrease in the number of sample valuations would reduce (increase) the Random Sampling Error
Shaw Research Library collection	Professional judgement used for the valuation of books valued at less than \$1,000	Valuation of items using professional judgement	\$0 to \$999	A significant increase or decrease in the number of specific valuations would reduce (increase) the possibility of a different valuation

#### STATE COLLECTION OF WORKS OF ART

The State Collection of works of art is held at fair value. Purchased cultural assets are initially carried at cost and subsequently at fair value. Donated or bequeathed cultural assets are carried at fair value. Cultural assets are not depreciated as they do not have a finite useful life. The current use is considered the highest and best use.

The State Collection of works of art are revalued in accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance. An external revaluation process is required every five years, based upon the asset's Government Purpose Classification but may occur more frequently if material movements in fair value are identified. An independent valuation of the State Collection of works of art was last performed by Simon Storey Valuers, in order to determine their fair values as at 30 June 2011.

Mr Simon Storey, a director of Simon Storey Valuers, is an approved valuer under the Commonwealth of Australia Taxation Incentives for the Arts Scheme and a member of the Auctioneers and Valuers Association of Australia. The result of the valuation of the State Collection was a total valuation of \$3.733.576.000.

In between valuations and in accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance, a fair value assessment was undertaken by management during the year ended 30 June 2014 in order to determine whether the fair value of the State Collection of works of art had changed materially from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011. The result of this assessment was that the fair value of the State Collection of works of art had not changed by more than 10% from the carrying amount as at 30 June 2011 and, consequently; an interim managerial revaluation was not required as at 30 June 2014.

There were no changes in the valuation techniques throughout the year to 30 June 2014.

#### SHAW RESEARCH LIBRARY COLLECTION

The Shaw Research Library collection is held at fair value. Purchased items are initially carried at cost and subsequently at fair value. The current use is considered the highest and best use.

An independent valuation of the National Gallery of Victoria's Shaw Research Library collection was last performed by Sainsbury's Books Valuers Pty Ltd, a member of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association, in June 2011. The result of the valuation of the Shaw Research Library collection was a total valuation of \$3,357,000.

For the year ended 30 June 2014, in accordance with the Financial Reporting Directions (FRDs) issued by the Minister for Finance, a fair value assessment was undertaken by management in order to determine whether the fair value of the Shaw Research Library collection had changed materially from the carrying amount as at last revaluation. The result of this assessment was that the fair value of the Shaw Research Library collection had not changed by more than 10% from the carrying amount at the time of the last revaluation and consequently an interim managerial revaluation was not required as at 30 June 2014.

There were no changes in the valuation techniques throughout the year to 30 June 2014.

# 10. Payables

Current payables Contractual	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Supplies and services	1,092	1,668
Other payables	3,426	3,929
Income in advance	1,475	1,082
Total payables	5,993	6,679

#### (a) Maturity analysis of contractual payables

Please refer to Table 15.5 in Note 15 for the maturity analysis of contractual payables

#### (b) Nature and extent of risk arising from contractual payables

Please refer to Note 15 for the nature and extent of risks arising from contractual payables

## 11. Provisions

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Current employee benefits		
Employee benefits: long service leave <sup>(a)</sup>		
- Unconditional and expected to settle within 12 months	350	294
- Unconditional and expected to settle after 12 months	2,340	1,971
Employee benefits: annual leave obligations		
- Unconditional and expected to settle within 12 months	1,090	1,100
Non-current employee benefits		
- Conditional long service leave entitlements	324	247
Total employee benefits	4,104	3,612
Employee benefit on-costs		
Current on-costs	796	823
Non-current on-costs	51	45
Total on-costs	847	868
Total employee benefits and related on costs	4,951	4,480

#### 11.1 MOVEMENT IN PROVISIONS

	On-costs (\$ thousand)	Employee benefits (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Opening balance at the start of the year	210	4,270	4,480
Additional provisions recognised	103	2,402	2,505
Reductions arising from payments	(110)	(1,930)	(2,040)
Change due to variation in bond rates	-	6	6
Closing balance at the end of the year	203	4,748	4,951
Current	187	4,373	4,560
Non-current	16	375	391

#### Notes:

(a) The provision for annual leave and long service leave represent expected future payments discounted to their present values. The present value of obligations expected to be settled within 12 months is estimated to be the nominal value

## 12. Superannuation

The National Gallery of Victoria has several staff who are members of the public sector superannuation schemes listed below. As at 30 June 2014, these schemes were carrying total liabilities, including liabilities for members' benefits, in excess of the value of the schemes' assets. In line with Government policy, the unfunded superannuation liabilities have been reflected in the financial statements of the Department of Treasury and Finance.

Superannuation contributions for the reporting period are included as part of employee benefits in the comprehensive operating statement. There were no contributions outstanding at the year end and there have been no loans made from the funds (2013 – nil). The details of the major employee superannuation funds and contributions paid or payable by the National Gallery of Victoria are as follows. The total amount of superannuation excludes amounts paid under salary sacrifice arrangements.

Fund	Plan	Employee contribution rate (%)	Employer contribution rate (%)	Contribution for the year (2014) \$	Contribution for the year (2013) \$
Government Superannuation Office (Revised Scheme)	Defined benefit	9.5	17.3	69,916	70,836
Government Superannuation Office (New Scheme)	Defined benefit	0, 3, 5, 7	7.4, 8.7, 9.5, 10.3	113,145	108,867
VicSuper Pty Ltd	Accumulation	-	9.25	1,265,143	1,299,603
Various other	Accumulation	-	9.25	450,881	381,950
Total				1,899,085	1,861,256

# 13. Commitments for expenditure

The following commitments have not been recognised as liabilities in the financial statements:

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Building occupancy services under contract		
Payable:		
Not longer than one year	5,432	5,500
Longer than one year and not longer than five years	21,730	21,730
Longer than five years	45,260	50,693
	72,422	77,923
Operating leases		
Payable:		
Not longer than one year	706	829
Longer than one year and not longer than five years	980	980
	1,686	1,809
Outsourced services contract commitments		
Payable:		
Not longer than one year	646	4,968
Longer than one year and not longer than five years	-	646
	646	5,614

## 14. Contingent assets and contingent liabilities

#### **CONTINGENT ASSETS**

As at 30 June 2014 (and 30 June 2013), the National Gallery of Victoria had been pledged donations which are expected to be honoured in the future although they are not legally enforceable. The National Gallery of Victoria had also been advised of several deceased estates from which it expects to benefit once probate is granted, any other claims on the estate are settled and net assets are realised and distributed to beneficiaries. The timing and value of these future economic flows are contingent on events beyond the National Gallery of Victoria's control. Consistent with Note 1 (E) (iv) (a), the National Gallery of Victoria only recognises these transactions in the financial statements once they are actually received.

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

As at 30 June 2014, the National Gallery of Victoria had a contingent liability with a service provider whereby the fee for the service provided is calculated on the basis of a share of the 2014 Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition result. The balance of the fee payable in 2014/15 is expected to be approximately \$1.494 million (2013: \$1.410 million).

## 15. Financial instruments

The National Gallery of Victoria's principal financial instruments comprise:

- Cash at bank and on hand;
- · Bank deposits at call;
- Receivables (excluding statutory receivables);
- Investments in externally managed unitised trusts;
   (cash, diversified fixed interest, equities and listed property); and
- Payables

Details of the significant accounting policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement, and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, with respect to each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument above are disclosed in Note 1 to the financial statements. The main purpose in holding financial instruments is to manage prudentially the National Gallery of Victoria's financial risks.

The carrying amounts of the National Gallery of Victoria's financial assets and financial liabilities by category are in Table 15.1 below.

#### 15.1 CATEGORISATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Financial assets		
Cash and deposits	11,628	8,935
Receivables	1,840	1,467
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	55,315	48,641
Total financial assets <sup>(a)</sup>	68,783	59,043
Financial liabilities		
Payables	5,993	6,679
Total financial liabilities <sup>(b)</sup>	5,993	6,679

#### Notes:

(a) The total amount of financial assets disclosed here excludes statutory receivables (i.e. taxes receivable)
(b) The total amount of financial liabilities disclosed here excludes statutory payables (i.e. taxes payable)

#### 15.2 NET HOLDING GAIN/(LOSS) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Financial assets <sup>(a)</sup>		
Cash and deposits	194	196
Receivables	6	3
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	14,363	3,460
Total financial assets net holding (loss)	14,563	3,659

#### Notes:

(a) For cash and deposits, receivables and available-for-sale financial assets, the net gain or loss is calculated by taking the interest revenue, dividends, net realised gain or loss on sale of financial assets at fair value less any impairment recognised in the operating statement. (b) There are no amounts owing under hedging contracts at the end of the financial year.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from the financial assets of the National Gallery of Victoria, which comprise cash and deposits, receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. The National Gallery of Victoria's exposure to credit risk arises from the potential default of a counter party on their contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the National Gallery of Victoria. Credit risk is measured at fair value and is monitored on a regular basis.

At the balance sheet date, the maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets and, in particular, receivables is the carrying amount. The credit risk in relation to trade debtors is managed through processes and procedures for the establishment of credit and the collecting of overdue amounts. At the reporting date, the aged profile of trade receivables was as follows:

# 15.2A CREDIT QUALITY OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL ASSETS THAT ARE NEITHER PAST DUE NOR IMPAIRED 2014

	Government agencies (triple-A credit rating) (\$ thousand)	Investment Grade <sup>(1)</sup> (\$ thousand)	Other (min triple-B credit rating) (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Financial assets				
Cash and deposits	9,087	-	2,541	11,628
Receivables	-	-	1,840	1,840
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	-	55,315	-	55,315
Total financial assets <sup>(a)</sup>	9,087	55,315	4,381	68,783

#### 2013

Financial assets	Government agencies (triple-A credit rating) (\$ thousand)	Investment Grade <sup>(1)</sup> (\$ thousand)	Other (min triple-B credit rating) (\$ thousand)	<b>Total</b> (\$ thousand)
Cash and deposits	6,163	-	2,772	8,935
Receivables	-	-	1,467	1,467
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	-	48,641	-	48,641
Total financial assets <sup>(a)</sup>	6,163	48,641	4,239	59,043

#### Notes:

(1) VFMC classifies all assets with Standard and Poor's credit ratings of AAA to BBB- as investment grade

(2) The total amounts disclosed here exclude statutory amounts (e.g. amounts owing from Victorian government and GST input tax credit recoverable)

#### 15.3 MAXIMUM EXPOSURE TO CREDIT RISK

	Maximum credit risk		
		<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)	
Trade receivables			
Current	923	449	
< 30 days	671	105	
31-60 days	52	27	
> 60 days	193	93	
Total	1,840	674	
Potential impairment	(2)	(31)	

Currently the National Gallery of Victoria does not hold any collateral as security nor credit enhancements relating to any of its financial assets. As at the reporting date, there is no event to indicate that there was any material impairment of any of the financial assets.

There are no financial assets that have had their terms renegotiated so as to prevent them from being past due or impaired, and they are stated at the carrying amounts as indicated. The following table discloses the ageing only of financial assets that are past due but not impaired:

#### 15.4 AGEING ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Carrying amount	Not past due and not		Past o			Impaired financial
	(\$ thousand)	impaired (\$ thousand)			3 months - 1 year	1–5 years	assets (\$ thousand)
2014							
Financial assets:							
Cash and deposits	11,628	11,628	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables	1,840	923	671	52	195	-	(2)
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	55,315	55,315	-	-	-	-	-
	68,783	67,866	671	52	195	0	(2)
2013							
Financial assets:							
Cash and deposits	8,935	8,935	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables	1,467	1,273	105	27	93	-	(31)
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	48,641	48,641	-	-	-	-	-
	59,043	58,849	105	27	93	0	(31)

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk would arise if the National Gallery of Victoria is unable to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The National Gallery of Victoria operates under the Government fair payments policy of settling financial obligations within 30 days and in the event of a dispute, making payments within 30 days from the date of resolution. It also continuously manages risk through the monitoring of future cash flows and maturities planning to ensure adequate holding of high-quality liquid assets and dealing in highly liquid markets.

The National Gallery of Victoria's exposure to liquidity risk is deemed insignificant based on prior periods' data and the current assessment of risk. In the event of any unexpected event cash would be sourced from liquidation of available-for-sale financial investments. Maximum exposure to liquidity risk is the carrying amounts of financial liabilities as disclosed in the face of the Balance Sheet. The following table discloses the contractual maturity analysis for the National Gallery of Victoria's financial liabilities.

#### 15.5 MATURITY ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

	Carrying	Nominal	Maturi	and)	
	amount (\$ thousand)	amount (\$ thousand)	Less than 1 month		3 months – 1 year
2014					
Payables:					
Amounts payable to other government agencies	119	119	34	86	-
Other payables	5,874	5,874	5,510	236	127
Total	5,993	5,993	5,544	322	127
2013					
Payables:					
Amounts payable to other government agencies	213	213	213	-	-
Other payables	6,466	6,466	5,655	707	104
	6,679	6,679	5,868	707	104

#### (d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that market rates and prices will change and that this will affect the operating result, or value of assets and liabilities, of the National Gallery of Victoria. The main exposures to market risk arise through price risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The principal financial instruments affected by these risks are financial assets classified as available-for-sale, held in externally managed unitised trusts.

These funds are invested and managed in accordance with the National Gallery of Victoria's investment strategy, which includes a variety of equity assets, inflation-sensitive assets, income assets and absolute-return assets and distinguishes between the differing objectives and risk profiles of funds held for the medium term and for the longer term.

Such assets are stated at fair value which is generally approximated by market value. Gains and losses arising from the changes in fair value are recognised in the carrying value of the assets.

The National Gallery of Victoria recognises that market activity, particularly in equity markets, can give rise to significant volatility in the value of financial assets and this risk is accepted and managed within the objectives of the investment strategy.

Taking into account the current and future economic climate, the table below discloses the sensitivity of the National Gallery of Victoria's financial assets to movements in the pricing of managed investments by shifts of +/- 5% and +/- 10%.

#### 15.6 PRICE RISK SENSITIVITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Carrying amount	<b>+5</b> 9 (\$ thou		<b>-5%</b> (\$ thousand)		<b>+10%</b> (\$ thousand)		<b>-10%</b> (\$ thousand)	
	(\$ thousand) —	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity
2014									
Financial assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	11,628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets classified as available-for-sale	55,315	2,766	2,766	(2,766)	(2,766)	5,532	5,532	(5,532)	(5,532)
Total increase/ (decrease)		2,766	2,766	(2,766)	(2,766)	5,532	5,532	(5,532)	(5,532)
2013									
Financial assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	8,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables	1,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets classified as available-for-sale	48,641	2,432	2,432	(2,432)	(2,432)	4,864	4,864	(4,864)	(4,864)
Total increase/ (decrease)		2,432	2,432	(2,432)	(2,432)	4,864	4,864	(4,864)	(4,864)

#### (e) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from the potential of changes in interest rates to affect the reported result. A fluctuation in interest rates may also give rise to changes in the fair value of financial instruments. The interest rate risk on cash at bank and bank deposits at call is not considered material to the reported result. The interest rate risk on cash managed funds is managed as part of the overall investment strategy which includes a variety of equity assets, inflation-sensitive assets, income assets and absolute-return assets. Equity and property managed funds have been excluded from this interest rate sensitivity analysis due to these investments not being directly affected by changes in interest rates.

The National Gallery of Victoria's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and financial liabilities are as follows:

#### 15.7 INTEREST RATE ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	Weighted average effective	Carrying amount (\$ thousand) -	Inte		
	interest rate	(\$ thousand) =		Variable interest rate	Non-interest bearing
2014					
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash at bank and on hand	2.78%	451	-	355	96
Cash deposits at call	2.61%	4,984	-	4,984	-
Cash deposits at call (investment in externally managed unitised trusts)	3.16%	6,193	-	6,193	-
Receivables		1,840	-	-	1,840
Other financial assets (investment in externally managed unitised trusts – Fixed interest)	6.63%	1,101	1,101	-	-
		14,569	1,101	11,532	1,936
Financial liabilities					
Payables		(5,874)	-	-	(5,874)
		(5,874)	-	-	(5,874)
Net financial assets/(liabilities)		8,695	1,101	11,532	(3,938)
2013					
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Cash at bank and on hand	1.99%	2,772	-	2,662	110
Cash deposits at call	3.24%	8	-	8	-
Cash deposits at call (investment in externally managed unitised trusts)	3.86%	6,155	-	6,155	-
Receivables		1,467	-	-	1,467
Other financial assets (investment in externally managed unitised trusts – Fixed interest)	3.80%	2,014	2,014	-	-
		12,416	2,014	8,825	1,577
Financial liabilities					
Payables		(6,466)	-	-	(6,466)
		(6,466)	-	-	(6,466)
Net financial assets/(liabilities)		5,950	2,014	8,825	(4,889)

The sensitivity analysis below discloses the impact on the operating result and equity of changes in interest rates on the National Gallery of Victoria's financial assets by +/- 50bp and +/- 100bp.

#### 15.8 INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Carrying amount	<b>+50</b> (\$ thou:		-50bp (\$ thousand)		+100bp (\$ thousand)		-100bp (\$ thousand)	
	(\$ thousand) —	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity	Net Result	Equity
2014									
Financial assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	11,628	58	58	(58)	(58)	116	116	(116)	(116)
Receivables	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	1,101	6	6	(6)	(6)	11	11	(11)	(11)
Total increase/ (decrease)		64	64	(64)	(64)	127	127	(127)	(127)
2013									
Financial assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	8,935	45	45	(45)	(45)	89	89	(89)	(89)
Receivables	1,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	2,014	10	10	(10)	(10)	20	20	(20)	(20)
Total increase/ (decrease)		55	55	(55)	(55)	109	109	(109)	(109)

#### (f) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk arises from changes in the value of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as exchange rates fluctuate. The National Gallery of Victoria makes purchases and sales in foreign currencies and reduces its risk by, wherever practical, preferring a certain outcome over an uncertain outcome and by minimising its exposure to exchange rate movements. Material foreign currency commitments, where the amount and timing of payment are known, are hedged through the Treasury Corporation of Victoria. The National Gallery of Victoria's investment strategy also allows for investment in international equities (hedged and unhedged) and overseas securities. This foreign currency risk is managed as part of the overall investment strategy which includes a variety of equity assets, inflation-sensitive assets, income assets and absolute-return assets. At the year end, payables included the following balances denominated in foreign currencies:

	2014	2013
	(\$ thousand)	(\$ thousand)
USD	102	-

#### (g) Fair value

The fair values and net fair values of financial instrument assets and liabilities are determined as follows:

**Level 1** — the fair value of financial instrument with standard terms and conditions and traded in active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market prices;

**Level 2** — the fair value is determined using inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the financial asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; *and* 

**Level 3** — the fair value is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis using unobservable market inputs.

The National Gallery of Victoria considers that the carrying amount of financial instrument assets and liabilities recorded in the financial statements to be a fair approximation of their fair values, because of the short-term nature of the financial instruments and the expectation that they will be paid in full.

The following table shows that the fair values of all of the contractual financial assets and liabilities are the same as the carrying amounts.

#### 15.9 COMPARISON BETWEEN CARRYING AMOUNT AND FAIR VALUE

	Carrying amount (\$ thousand)	Fair value (\$ thousand)	Carrying amount (\$ thousand)	Fair value (\$ thousand)
				2013
Contractual financial assets				
Cash and deposits	11,628	11,628	8,935	8,935
Receivables <sup>(i)</sup>	1,840	1,840	1,467	1,467
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale	55,315	55,315	48,641	48,641
Total contractual financial assets	68,783	68,783	59,043	59,043
Contractual financial liabilities				
Payables <sup>(i)</sup>	5,993	5,993	6,679	6,679
Total contractual financial liabilities	5,993	5,993	6,679	6,679

#### Notes:

(i) The carrying amounts disclosed here exclude statutory amounts (e.g. amounts owing from Victorian government, GST input tax credit recoverable, and GST payables)

#### 15.10 FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE(ii)

	Carrying amount as at 30 June 2014 (\$ thousand)	Fair value measurement at end of reporting period using: (\$ thousand)		:
				Level 3
2014				
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale				
Diversified fixed interest	1,101	1,101	-	-
Australian equities	25,526	-	25,526	-
International equities (Hedged)	3,068	-	3,068	-
International equities (Unhedged)	21,965	-	21,965	-
Property	3,655	-	3,655	-
Total	55,315	1,101	54,214	-

	Carrying amount as at 30 June 2014 (\$ thousand)	Fair value measurement at end of reporting period using: (\$ thousand)		ng:
				Level 3
2013				
Financial assets classified as available-for-sale				
Diversified fixed interest <sup>(ii)</sup>	2,013	2,013	-	-
Australian equities <sup>(iii)</sup>	21,505	-	21,505	-
International equities (Hedged) <sup>(iii)</sup>	2,391	-	2,391	-
International equities (Unhedged) <sup>(iii)</sup>	19,554	-	19,554	-
Property <sup>(iv)</sup>	3,178	-	3,178	-
Total	48,641	2,013	46,628	-

#### Notes:

- (i) There is no significant transfer between level 1 and level 2.
- (ii) The Diversified fixed interest assets are valued at fair value with reference to quoted (unadjusted) market prices from an active market. The National Gallery of Victoria categorises these instruments as level 1.
- (iii) The National Gallery of Victoria invests in managed funds which are not quoted in an active market and which may be subject to restrictions on redemptions. The National Gallery of Victoria considers the valuation techniques and inputs used

in valuing these funds as part of its due diligence prior to investment, to ensure they are reasonable and appropriate and therefore the net asset value (NAV) of these funds may be used as an input into measuring their fair value. In measuring this fair value, the NAV of the funds is adjusted, as necessary, to reflect restrictions and redemptions, future commitments and other specific factors of the fund. In measuring fair value, consideration is also paid to any transactions in the shares of the fund. To the extent that the significant inputs are observable, the National Gallery of Victoria categorises these investments as level 2.

# 16. Cash flow information

#### 16.1 CASH AND DEPOSITS

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Cash at bank and on hand	451	2,772
Bank deposits on call	11,177	6,163
Total cash and deposits	11,628	8,935

#### 16.2 RECONCILIATION OF NET RESULT FOR THE PERIOD TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Net result for the period	18,791	1,892
Non-cash movements		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	12,700	13,728
Donated cultural assets	(7,195)	(5,516)
Net (gain)/loss on financial instruments	(11,851)	(813)
Movements in assets and liabilities		
(Increase)/decrease in current receivables	(272)	1,091
(Increase)/decrease in current inventories	(150)	(19)
(Increase)/decrease in other current assets	(31)	986
(Decrease)/increase in current payables	(1,458)	1,273
(Decrease)/increase in current provisions	471	(986)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	11,005	11,636

# 17. Reserves

	Notes	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Collection reserve	_	(4 inousand)	(ψ tribusariu)
Balance at beginning of financial year		257,634	242,407
Transfer from accumulated surplus		25,397	15,227
Balance at end of financial year	1(k)	283,031	257,634
Infrastructure reserve			
Balance at beginning of financial year		49,682	49,472
Transfer from accumulated surplus		5,000	210
Balance at end of financial year	1(k)	54,682	49,682
Physical assets revaluation surplus			
Balance at beginning of financial year		103,499	94,711
Increment/(decrement) during the year		-	8,788
Balance at end of financial year	1(k)	103,499	103,499
Cultural assets revaluation reserve			
Balance at beginning of financial year		3,560,423	3,560,423
Balance at end of financial year	1(k)	3,560,423	3,560,423
Financial assets available-for-sale reserve			
Balance at beginning of financial year		7,888	351
Increment/(decrement) during the year		(5,723)	7,537
Balance at end of financial year	1(k)	2,165	7,888
Balance at end of financial year		4,003,800	3,979,126
Net change in reserves		56,436	31,762

# 18. Responsible persons

During the reporting period the following people held a position designated as a 'responsible person', as defined by the *Financial Management Act 1994*. All responsible persons held a position for the full financial year, unless otherwise stated.

#### Minister for The Arts

The Hon. H. Victoria MLA

The Hon. J. Powell and the Hon. R. Smith acted in the office of the Minister of the Arts in the absences of the Hon. H. Victoria.

#### Trustees who served during the year were

Prof. S. Baker (from 20 August 2013)

Ms S. Cohn

Mr L. Clifford AO (from 17 December 2013)

The Hon. L. Dessau AM (from 20 August 2013)

Mr P. Edwards

Mr C. Lyon

Mr B. Parncutt (President)

Ms V. Pearce (from 20 August 2013)

Mr A. Sisson

Mr M. Ullmer

Mr J. Yeap OAM (until 21 March 2014)

#### **Director (Accountable Officer)**

Mr A. Ellwood

#### REMUNERATION

No benefits or remuneration were paid to responsible persons other than to the Director (Accountable Officer) whose remuneration is disclosed in Note 19.

Amounts relating to the Minister are reported in the financial statements of the Department of Premier and Cabinet.

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There were no related party transactions during the year (2013 - nil).

## 19. Remuneration of executives

#### (a) Remuneration of executives

The number of executive officers and their total remuneration during the reporting period are shown in the first two columns in the table below in their relevant income bands. The base remuneration of executive officers is shown in the third and fourth columns. Base remuneration is exclusive of bonus payments, long service leave payments, redundancy payments and retirement benefits.

The total annualised employee equivalent provides a measure of full-time equivalent executive officers over the reporting period. During 2012/13, four executive officers resigned and two executive officers were appointed and there was a period when some outgoing and incoming executives were concurrently paid. During 2013/14 there were two executive officers in service throughout the year.

		Total Remuneration		Base Remuneration
		2013 No.		2013 No.
\$10,000 - \$19,999	-	-	-	1
\$20,000 - \$29,999	-	-	-	1
\$30,000 - \$39,999	-	1	-	1
\$40,000 - \$49,999	-	1	-	-
\$50,000 - \$59,999	-	-	-	1
\$90,000 - \$99,999	-	1	-	-
\$120,000 - \$129,999	-	1	-	-
\$250,000 - \$259,999	-	1	-	1
\$280,000 - \$289,999	-	-	1	-
\$300,000 - \$309,999	1	-	-	-
\$410,000 - \$419,999 (Accountable Officer)	-	1	-	1
\$460,000 - \$469,999 (Accountable Officer)	1	-	1	-
Total number of executives	2	6	2	6
Total annualised employee equivalents (AEE)(a)	2	2.5	2	2.5
Total amount	\$769,745	\$966,004	\$756,550	\$802,913

#### Notes:

(a) Annualised employee equivalent is based on working 37.6 ordinary hours per week over the reporting period

#### (b) Payments to other personnel

One contractor, charged with significant responsibilities, is disclosed within the \$10,000 expense bands. This contractor was responsible for planning, directing and controlling the Development and Commercial Operations of the National Gallery of Victoria up to December 2012. This position was vacant during all of 2013/14.

Expense Band	2014	2013
\$160,000 - \$169,999	-	1
Total expenses (exclusive of GST)	-	\$167,000

#### 20. Remuneration of auditors

	<b>2014</b> (\$ thousand)	<b>2013</b> (\$ thousand)
Victorian Auditor-General's Office		
Audit of the financial statements	57	54
	57	54

# 21. Subsequent events

There were no significant events occurring after the reporting date in 2014. In 2013 we reported \$415,000 for organisational changes to deliver ongoing operational efficiencies.

## 22. Glossary of terms

#### Comprehensive result

Total comprehensive result is the change in equity for the period other than changes arising from transactions with owners. It is the aggregate of the net result and other non-owner changes in equity.

#### Capital asset charge

The capital asset charge represents the opportunity cost of capital invested in the non current physical assets used in the provision of outputs.

#### Commitments

Commitments include those operating, capital and other outsourcing commitments arising from non-cancellable contractual or statutory sources.

#### Employee expenses

Employee expenses are all costs related to employment, including wages and salaries, leave entitlements, redundancy payments and superannuation contributions.

#### Financial asset

A financial asset is any asset that is:

- cash
- an equity instrument of another entity;
- a contractual right:
- to receive cash or another financial asset from another entity; or
- to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially favourable to the entity; or

- a contract that will or may be settled in the entity's own equity instruments and is:
- a non-derivative for which the entity is or may be obliged to receive a variable number of the entity's own equity instruments; or
- a derivative that will or may be settled other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments.

#### Grants and other transfers

Transactions in which one entity provides goods, services, assets (or extinguishes a liability) or labour to another entity without receiving approximately equal value in return. Grants can either be operating or capital in nature. While grants by governments may result in the provision of some goods or services to the transferor, they do not give the transferor a claim to receive directly benefits of approximately equal value. Receipt and sacrifice of approximately equal value may occur, but only by coincidence. For example, governments are not obliged to provide commensurate benefits, in the form of goods or services, to particular taxpayers in return for their taxes. For this reason, grants are referred to by the AASB 118 *Revenue*, as involuntary transfers and are termed non-reciprocal transfers.

Grants can be paid as general purpose grants which refer to grants that are not subject to conditions regarding their use. Alternatively, they may be paid as specific purpose grants which are paid for a particular purpose and/or have conditions attached regarding their use.

# **SUPPORT**

#### Financial statements

Depending on the context of the sentence where the term 'financial statements' is used, it may include only the main financial statements (i.e. comprehensive operating statement, balance sheet, cash flow statements, and statement of changes in equity); or it may also be used to replace the old term 'financial report' under the revised AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements* (September 2007), which means it may include the main financial statements and the notes.

#### Net result

Net result is a measure of financial performance of the operations for the period. It is the net result of items of revenue, gains and expenses (including losses) recognised for the period, excluding those that are classified as 'other non-owner changes in equity'.

#### Net result from transactions/net operating balance

Net result from transactions or net operating balance is a key fiscal aggregate and is revenue from transactions minus expenses from transactions. It is a summary measure of the ongoing sustainability of operations. It excludes gains and losses resulting from changes in price levels and other changes in the volume of assets. It is the component of the change in net worth that is due to transactions and can be attributed directly to government policies.

#### Other economic flows

Other economic flows are changes in the volume or value of an asset or liability that do not result from transactions. It includes gains and losses from disposals, revaluations and impairments of non-current physical and intangible assets; actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit superannuation plans; fair value changes of financial instruments and agricultural assets; and depletion of natural assets (non-produced) from their use or removal. In simple terms, other economic flows are changes arising from market remeasurements.

#### Payables

Includes short- and long-term trade debt and accounts payable, grants and interest payable.

#### Sales of goods and services

Refers to revenue from the direct provision of goods and services and includes exhibition and program admissions, retail sales, memberships and sponsorships.

#### Supplies and services

Supplies and services represents the costs of running the National Gallery of Victoria, excluding employee benefits, depreciation of property, plant and equipment, use of premises provided free of charge and the capital asset charge. These costs include costs of facilities, information services, cost of publications and merchandise sold, exhibitions, education and public programs.

#### **Transactions**

Transactions are those economic flows that are considered to arise as a result of policy decisions, usually an interaction between two entities by mutual agreement. They also include flows within an entity such as depreciation where the owner is simultaneously acting as the owner of the depreciating asset and as the consumer of the service provided by the asset. Taxation is regarded as mutually agreed interactions between the government and taxpayers. Transactions can be in kind (e.g. assets provided/given free of charge or for nominal consideration) or where the final consideration is cash. In simple terms, transactions arise from the policy decisions of the government.





- \* Gift of work of art
- \*\* Cash donation and gift of work of art

The NGV is responsible for managing the activities of its affiliated groups, namely the Friends of the Gallery Library, the NGV Business Council, the NGV Voluntary Guides and the NGV Women's Association.

#### FRIENDS OF THE GALLERY LIBRARY

President: Rev. Ian Brown Treasurer: Les Silagy

Members: Louise Box

Terence Lane

Michael Moon

#### **NGV BUSINESS COUNCIL**

Chair: Steve Clifford

Incoming Chair: Robin Bishop

Incoming Deputy Chair: Gerard Dalbosco

Ex Officio:

Tony Ellwood

Andrew Clark

Manager: Cathy Quinn

#### **MEMBERS**

#### Allens

Paul Quinn, Practice Director, Melbourne

#### **ANZ Global Wealth**

Teresa Zolnierkiewicz, Head of Philanthropy Segment

#### Bank of Melbourne

Scott Tanner, CEO

#### **RHP Rilliton**

Andrew Mackenzie, CEO

#### BlackRock

Justin Arter, Managing Director, Country Head for Australia

#### BlueScope Steel Limited

Graham Kraehe AO, Chairman

#### Clemenger BBDO

Peter Biggs, CEO

#### Commonwealth Bank

Peter McGregor, Head of Institutional Banking

& Markets, Victoria

#### **Corrs Chambers Westgarth**

Philip Catania, Partner in Charge, Melbourne

#### **CSL Limited**

Paul Perreault, CEO Deutsche Bank AG

James McMurdo, Managing Director & CEO, Deutsche Bank Australia & New Zealand

Gerard Dalbosco, Managing Partner, Melbourne

#### Goldman Sachs & Partners Australia Pty Ltd

Terry Campbell AO, Senior Chairman

#### Grollo Australia Pty Ltd

Rino Grollo, Chairman

#### **Macquarie Group Limited**

Robin Bishop, Head of Macquarie Capital, Australia & New Zealand

#### Mercedes-Benz Australia/Pacific

Horst von Sanden, President & CEO

Mark Green, Managing Partner, Melbourne

#### Mitsubishi Australia Limited

Mitsuyuki Takada, Managing Director & CEO

#### Mitsui & Co. (Australia) Ltd

Yasushi Takahashi, Chairman & Managing Director

#### PricewaterhouseCoopers

Chris Dodd, Managing Partner, Melbourne

#### **Qantas Airways Limited**

Leigh Clifford AO, Chairman Ken Ryan, Regional General Manager

#### Rio Tinto Australia

Phil Edmands, Managing Director, Australia

#### Trawalla Group

Carol Schwartz AM, Director

#### **Treasury Wine Estates**

Michael Clarke, CEO & Executive Director

#### **VOLUNTARY GUIDES ORGANISING COMMITTEE 2013**

President: Sarah Watts

Deputy President: Ramona Chua

Committee members:

Sue Harlow Dodi Rose Sheila Butler Penny Shore Lee Emery Monica Healy Joan Gilchrist Diane Hobart Jan Wallage

## **VOLUNTARY GUIDES ORGANISING COMMITTEE 2014**

#### President: Ramona Chua

Deputy President: Sue Harlow

Committee members:

Helen Angus Lee Fmerv

Wendy Hughes-Chuck Celia Cole Monica Healy Andrea King Barb Cullum Mary Hoffman Dodi Rose

#### NGV WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Patron: Elizabeth Chernov

President: Esther Frenkiel OAM

Co Vice-Presidents:

Caroline Daniell Vivien Knowles Barbara Kane Myra Scott

Honorary Secretary: Deborah Bartlett Pitt Honorary Treasurer: Sarah Kennedy

The National Gallery of Victoria gratefully acknowledges the generous support of the following individuals, families and organisations.

#### 1 JULY 2013 - 30 JUNE 2014

#### \$1+ MILLION

Peter Edwards & Monica Edwards \*\* Maureen Morrisey Bequest

#### \$100,000 - \$499,999

Australia Council for The Arts Mr Keith Beard \*

Mrs Helen Brack \*

Dr Margaret Bullen & Dr Ron Vanderwal \*\* Mr Harold Campbell-Pretty &

Mrs Krystyna Campbell-Pretty

Mr Peter Clemenger AM &

Mrs Joan Clemenger Mr Leigh Clifford AO & Mrs Sue Clifford

Mr Alan Cowen & Mrs Mayourneen Cowen

Mr Juan Davila \*

Felton Beguest

Ferrier Hodgson

Mrs Paula Fox & Mr Lindsay Fox AC

Mr Ian Hicks AM

Mr John Higgins & Ms Jodie Maunder The Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation

Dr Douglas Kagi \*

Kemp Trust

Mr S. Baillieu Myer AC & Mrs Sarah Myer

NGV Williamson Foundation Mr Bruce Parncutt & Ms Robin Campbell

Yvonne Pettengell Bequest

Spotlight Foundation

Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust Mr Jason Yeap OAM & Ms Min Lee Wong \*

#### \$50,000 - \$99,999

Fred P. Archer Charitable Trust Mr Bill Bowness & Ms Diana Heggie

Mr Peter Canet & Mrs Ivanka Canet Mr Patrick Corrigan AM & Mrs Barbara Corrigan \*

Mr Jim Cousins AO & Mrs Libby Cousins \* Mr L. Gordon Darling AC CMG &

Mrs Marilyn Darling AC

Mr Craig Kimberley & Mrs Connie Kimberley Mrs Vivien Knowles & Mr Graham Knowles

Mr Gordon Moffatt AM & Mrs Jacqueline Moffatt

Ms Loris Orthwein

The Ian Potter Foundation

Miss Margaret Stones AM MBE Victorian Health Promotion Foundation

The Vizard Foundation

The Warren Clark Bequest Joe White Bequest

Dr Philip Williams AM & Mrs Elizabeth Williams Mr John Wolseley

Mr Mark Young \*

#### \$10,000 - \$49,999

Anonymous (2) \* Australian Communities Foundation

Bagôt Gjergja Foundation

Bank of Melbourne Dr John Barlow & Mrs Mary Barlow

Mrs Chris Bertocchi & Mr Andrew Bertocchi Dr David Clouston & Dr Michael Schwarz Mr Barry Fitzgerald & Mrs Helen Fitzgerald

Ms Elizabeth Foster ' Mrs Esther Frenkiel OAM & Mr David Frenkiel

Gandel Philanthropy Mr Charles Goode AC & Mrs Cornelia Goode

Estate of Margaret Marie Goode Ms Judith Gorr & Mr Leon Gorr

Mr Peter Greenham & Mrs Anne Greenham Grollo Australia Pty Ltd

Mr Ken Harrison & Mrs Jill Harrison

Gwenneth Nancy Head Foundation Ms Joanna Horgan & Mr Peter Wetenhall

Ms Julie Irving \* Ms Linda Jackson \*

Mr Neil Jens & Mrs June Jens

Mrs Beverly Knight & Mr Anthony Knight OAM \*\*

Mrs Olga Kononchuk & Mr Andrey Kononchuk

The Thomas William Lasham Fund Mrs Vicki McGeoch & Mr Wayne McGeoch \*

Marie Theresa McVeigh Trust

Metro Gallery Estate of Kenneth Graham Milburn

Mrs Susan Morgan Mr Hugh Morgan AC & Mrs Elizabeth Morgan Mr Alfred Muller \*

Mr Rupert Myer AM & Mrs Annabel Myer \* Mr Sidney Myer AM & Mrs Fiona Myer

The Mver Foundation

Mary Nugent \* Mr William Nuttall & Ms Annette Reeves \* Mr Kean Ooi 3

The Orloff Family Charitable Trust Betsy & Ollie Polasek Endowment

Ms Louise Rath & Mr Malcolm Davidson \* Ms Anne Ross \*\*

Ms Gabriella Roy \*

Ms Judith Rutherford Mrs Colleen Saulwick \*

Mrs Carol Sisson

Mr David Stephenson

Mr Noel Tovey \*

Mr Michael Ullmer & Mrs Jenny Ullmer

Prof Barbara van Ernst AM

Mr Tam Vu & Ms Cherilyn Tillman Ms Wai Tang & Mr Kee Wong

Mr Ian Wamiio \*

Mr Frank Watters OAM \*

Dr Robert Wilson \*

Yulgilbar Foundation

#### \$5,000 - \$9,999

#### Anonymous

Mr Andrew Abercrombie & Mrs Shadda Abercrombie

Mrs Mary Adamson & Mr Michael Adamson Mr John Bates & Mrs Lorraine Bates Mr Daniel Besen & Mrs Danielle Besen

Mr Michael Buxton & Mrs Janet Buxton

Dr Andrew Churchyard Ms Mary Costigan

Mrs Sue Course ' Ms Bernadette Foley \*

Mrs Dianne Gjergja & Mr Giorgio Gjergia Mr Rob Gould \*

Mrs Jean Hadges Mr Alistair Hay & Ms Jenny Miller

Mr Michael Jan & Mr Peter Lovell

Mr Jonathan Jones \*

Ms Julie Kantor Ms Zara Kimpton OAM

Mr Ian Maclean & Mrs Anne Maclean

Ms Patricia Mason & Mr Paul Walker

Ms Nadine McIntosh \* Mrs Karen McLeod Adair & Mr Anthony Adair

Mrs Diana Morgan

Dr Stephen Morgan & Mr Ross Watson Mr Geof Nash & Mrs Alison Nash

Mr Cameron Oxley & Ms Bronwyn Ross Mr Nicholas Perkins & Mr Paul Banks

The E & D Rogowski Foundation

Mrs Margaret Ross AM & Mr Ian Ross Miss Gwendoline Scott

Ms Marielle Soni Mr Takamasa Takahashi \*

Mr Frank Tisher OAM & Mrs Miriam Tisher Mr Ralph Ward-Ambler AM &

Mrs Barbara Ward-Ambler Mr Michael Wennrich \*

Mr John Wylie AM & Mrs Myriam Boisbouvier-Wylie

#### \$1,000 - \$4,999

Anonymous 6A Foundation

Mr Nicholas Allen & Mrs Helen Allen

99

The Hon Richard Alston Mr Matthias Arndt & Ms Tiffany Wood Arndt Ms Deborah Bartlett Pitt & Mr Hugh Becker Mrs Ann Bennett & Mr David Bennett QC Ms Angela Berry Mr Neville Bertalli & Mrs Diana Bertalli Mr Marcus Besen AO & Mrs Eva Besen AO Ms Sheila Bignell Mrs Helen Blythe & Mr Brian Blythe Ms Christine Richardson & Mr Andrew Booth Ms Rosie Brennan Mr Charles Bright & Mrs Primrose Bright Mr Sam Brougham & Mrs Tania Brougham Mr Gavin Buckett Mr Graham Burke & Ms Robyn Burke Mrs Elizabeth Callinan & Mr Nicholas Callinan Mr Terry Campbell AO & Mrs Christine Campbell Mr Alan Castleman & Dr Beverley Castleman Ms Clarence Chai \* Justice Stephen Charles & Mrs Jenny Charles Dr Peter Chu & Mr Robert Morrow Mr Andrew Clark & Ms Sarah Tiffin Mrs Janet Clark & Mr John Clark Mr Kevin Collecutt & Mrs Margaret Collecutt Mrs Christine Collingwood & Mr John Collingwood Mr Robert Compton Jones Cosmetics Cubed Mr Laurence G Cox AO & Mrs Julie Ann Cox Mr Don Crombie Ms Elizabeth Cross \* The Cuming Bequest Mr Harry Curtis & Mrs Susan Curtis Ms Perri Cutten & Mr Jo Daniell Mr Mark Darbyshire & Mr Christopher Thewlis Ms Natasha Davies Miss Denise de Gruchy The Hon Linda Dessau AM & Judge Anthony Howard QC Ms Lauraine Diggins & Mr Michael Blanche Mrs Rose Downer & Mr John Downer AM Dr Caroline Durré Mrs Jillian Dwyer OAM & Mr Peter Dwyer Lord Francis Ebury & Lady Ebury Mr John Fast & Mrs Jenny Fast Ms Suzanne Findlay Dr Jo Flynn Mr Mark Fraser Mr John Fullerton & Ms Veryan Fullerton Ms Sophie Gannon & Mr Frazer East Mrs Neilma Gantner Mr Tony Garifalakis \* Mrs Antje Géczy & Mr Andrew Géczy Mr George Gilbertson Mr Colin Golvan SC & Dr Deborah Golvan Miss Catherine Gray Mrs Joan Gunn & Mr Ian Gunn Mrs Susan Hamson & Mr Michael Hamson Dr Milton Harris & Mrs Penny Harris Dr Jacqueline Healy Mrs Barbara Hermon & Mr John Hermon Mr Steve Hickford Mrs Evalyn Holly & Mr Peter Holly Mr Ron Hood Mr Robin Hunt

Mrs Chloe Hyde & Mr Anthony Hyde Dr Alastair Jackson Mr Graham Joel Ms Susan Jones & Mr James McGrath Mr William Jones Ms Mariorie Josephs-Wilks Mr George Kass & Mrs Grace Kass Ms Irene Kearsey & Mr Michael Ridley Ms Susan Kennett & Mr Rick Friedman Mrs Diana Kimpton & Mr James Kimpton AM Ms Joanna King \* Mr Michael Kingston Dr Judith Kinnear Mrs Mem Kirby OAM & Mr Robert Kirby Mrs Alison Leslie Dr Caroline Liow Ms Elizabeth Loftus Mr Peter Lowe Ms Monica Lu & Ms Stella Wu Mr Angus Mackay Ms Ann Marsh Mrs Judy Matear & Mr Bruce Matear AM Mr Garth McLean \* Mrs Beatrice Moignard Mr Allan Myers AO QC & Mrs Maria Myers AO Mr Koji Nakagawa Ms Margot Nash \* Mr Gordon Nepom Ms Antoinette Niven \* Prof Gustav Nossal AC CBE & Lady Lyn Nossal Mr David Olsson & Mrs Lynne Olsson Mrs Marylou Orloff & Mr Raymond Orloff Dr Maree O'Sullivan Ms Maudie Palmer AO Mrs Pamela Paton & Mr Ross Paton Mrs Sharon Paton & Mr Greg Paton \* Mr John Patrick & Mrs Bridget Patrick Mr Jon Peacock Mr Barry Peake & Ms Susan Peake Mr Richard Pease Mr Nigel Peck AM & Mrs Patricia Peck Miss Loris Peggie Mr Andrew Penn & Ms Kallie Blauhorn Mr Chris Pidcock & Ms Lisa Barker Ladv Potter AC Mrs Mary Poulakis & Mr John Poulakis Dr Jenny Proimos & Mr Nicholas Glenning Purcell Beauest Mr Kenneth Reed AM & Mr Leonard Groat Mrs Julie Reid & Mr Ian Reid Mr Peter Reilly Mr Francis Reiss \* Mrs Anne Robertson & Mr Mark Robertson Ms Kay Rodda Ms Kalli Rolfe & Mr Brian Rolfe Mr Philip Ross & Ms Sophia Pavlovski-Ross Mrs Rae Rothfield Mr Julian Sack & Ms Nicola Stein Dr Murray Sandland Mr Gareth Sansom & Dr Christine Healy OAM

Mrs Anna Schwartz

Prof Lynne Selwood

Mr Andrew Sisson & Mrs Tracey Sisson

Mr Eugene Shafir

Ms Fair Shen

Ms Jennifer Steinicke Mr Anthony Stolarek & Mrs Barbara Stolarek Rt Hon Keith Stradbroke & Countess Rosie Stradbroke Mrs June Stringer Ms Ursula Sullivan & Ms Joanna Strumpf Dr Irene Sutton & Mr John Sutton Mr Peter Tallis & Mrs Mary Tallis Mr Chris Thomas & Mrs Cheryl Thomas Mr Michael Tong & Mrs Emily Tong Mr Tom Tootell & Ms Michelle Vickery Mr David Walsh & Mrs Margaret Walsh Mr Michael Watt & Ms Cecilie Hall Mr Donald Weir Ms Janet Whiting & Mr Phil Lukies Mrs Jane Wilson Mr Norman Wodetzki & Mrs Meryll Wodetzki Mrs Phillipa Woodward Dr Terry Wu & Dr Melinda Tee Mr Harrison Young Prof Jenny Zimmer AM \$100 - \$999 Anonymous Ms Olivia Abbay Mr David Abell & Mrs Vivienne Abell Mrs Lucy Akerman & Mr Ben Akerman Mrs Gillian Alderson Mrs Chris Alexander Mrs Henri Alexander & Mr Peter Alexander Alexandra Club Mr Geoff Allen AM Mrs Susanna Allen & Mr Matthew Allen Mrs Ellen Allery Mr Jim Allinson & Mrs Mary Allinson Mr Rick Amor & Ms Meg Williams Ms Vivien Anderson & Mr Gilles Terrier Dr Adrianne Anderson Mr John Anderson Mrs Rosemary Anderson Mr Rob Andrew & Mrs Carole Andrew Ms Nola Andronis Mr Harry Anstey Ms Rosemary Ashby Mrs Ingrid Ashford Ms Norma Atwell Australian Decorative & Fine Arts Society Melbourne Ms Rita Avdiev Mrs I. Baillieu Mr Nick Baker Mrs Maria Baker Ms Reina Barlow Mr John Barnes Mr Emanuel Bashiruddin Hon John Batt & Mrs Margaret Batt Ms Sandra Beanham Mr Neville Beer & Mrs Bronwyne Beer Mrs Helen Beesley Ms Jan Begg Ms Kathy Beilby Mrs Janet Bell Dr Peter Berger & Mrs Carolyn Berger

Mr Ken Bethell

Mrs Dinny Birrell

Mrs Jan Bitcon

Mr Gordon Black Mrs Hilary Blakiston Mrs Felicity Bloch & Prof Sidney Bloch Ms Dalia Bluzer Dr Wendy Crouch Mr Geoffrey Boag & Sheila Macdonald Mr Adrian Bode Dr Andrea Currie Dr C. Curtain Ms Margaret Bolhak Mrs J. Bostock Mrs Anne Bowden Miss Ann Darby Dr Vera Bowen Mrs Jill D'Arcy Mrs Margaret Boyes Mrs Jocelyn Bradley Ms Suzanne Davies Mr Stephen Brain & Mrs Caroline Brain Ms Susan Dax Ms Susan Brazenor Mr Peter Deighan Mrs Priscilla Breidahl Mrs Anne Dempster Mrs Margaret Broadhead Ms Wendy Denham Ms Brigid Brock Mrs Elizabeth Brookes Mr Peter Dennis Mrs Jennifer Brown & Mr Howard Brown Mr Jason Brown Ms Elizabeth Brown Ms Shona Dewar Dr Michelle Brown Mr Andrew Dixon Ms Wendy Brown Ms Barbara Doherty Dr William Downey Mrs Theresa Bryce Ms Judy Buchan Mrs Lesley Dugdale Mrs Jahn Buhrman Ms Karen Bulstrode Ms Vicki Callanan Ms Jean Dunn Ms Jane Calvert Ms Janice Durkin Ms Elizabeth Cameron Mr John Cameron & Ms Alison Cameron Mrs Sue Campbell & Mr Alastair Campbell Mr Rick Edgar Mrs Eileen Campbell Mr Tony Cardamone Ms Jane Edmanson Dr Fiona Caro Ms Kerin Carr Ms Marian Evans Ms Grace Fanning Ms Anita Castan Prof David Castle Mrs Paula Chamberlain Mrs Karen Fehring Mr William Chapman Mr Eric Felber Mr Arthur Charlwood Mrs Judith Chew Mr Gary Field Mrs Pamela Chin Mrs Maureen Fish Miss Min Li Chong Professor Robert Clancy AM Ms Jill Fitzpatrick Mrs Elaine Clark & Prof Arthur Clark Mr Peter Fitzpatrick Ms Ashleigh Clarke Ms Barbara Fleischer Mr Gregory Clayton Ms Ruth Flett Mrs Mary Fox Mrs Alexandra Clemens Mrs Rosemary Clencie & Mr Alan Clencie \* Mr Dennis Freeman Mrs Christine Clough & Mr Michael Clough Mrs Rosemary Frood Ms Margaret Coady Mrs Dorothy Cobcroft Mr Mark Garwood Mr Anthony Cocks OAM Mrs Ann Cole Ms Dorothy Ghent Ms Laura Collins Ms Kathy Comport Ms Elizabeth Conway Mrs Joan Glover Ms Susan Cook Mrs Margrette Glynn Ms Gillian Corcoran Ms Kitta Good Dr William Cowell Mr David Cox Ms Dorothy Graff Mr Richard Crawshay & Mr James Grant Mrs Margaret Crawshay Ms Camilla Graves

Ms Barbara Green

Mr Alan Crosthwaite & Mrs Rosemary Crosthwaite Mrs Margaret Crothers Mrs Sophie Crowe & Mr Simon Crowe Dr Robert Danchin & Mrs Gayle Danchin Mr Malcolm Davidson & Ms Louise Rath Ms Susan Dennett Funder Mr Shaun Dennison & Mrs Alison Dennison Mrs Sandra Dent & Mr Ted Mills Mr Peter Doyle & Mrs Leila Doyle Mr Tom Duncan & Mrs Marigold Duncan Mrs Amanda Dyson & Mr Ian Dyson Ms Jennifer Eddy & Mr David Eddy Mr Robert Edgcumbe Mr Eric Ellram & Mrs Teresa Ellram Mrs Roslyn Feeney & Mr Michael Feeney Dr Isaac Feldman & Mrs Judith Feldman Dr Vince FitzGerald & Mrs Penelope FitzGerald Mr Andrew Frost & Mrs Carol Frost Mr Pietro Genovesi & Ms Margaret Genovesi Mr Victor Gillatt & Mrs Judy Gillatt Mrs Pamela Gladstones Ms Virginia Gorton & Mr Robin Gorton

Mr Kenneth Grenda AO & Mrs Margaret Grenda Mrs Margaret Griffiths Mrs Jo Grigg Mrs Angela Gunn & Mr Neil Gunn Ms Alison Gwver Dr John Gyorki MD Ms Nola Haines Ms Lesley Hale Ms Dawn Hales Dr Marguerite Hancock Ms Margaret Hansen Mr Rod Harden & Mrs Lesley Harden Mrs Sarah Harley & Mr Tom Harley Mrs Barbara Harrison Mrs Anice Harrowfield Mrs Enid Haskins Ms Teresa Hassett Mr Stephen Hawke & Ms Pam Hawke Ms Ruth Hawkins Mrs Yvonne Hay Ms Kerry Hayes Mr Simon Hayman & Mrs Jane Hayman Ms Sheila Hayres Mr Nicholas Hays Mr Terry Heazlewood & Ms Coral Heazlewood Ms Melissa Hebbard Dr Margaret Heffernan Mr Hans Henkell & Mrs Petra Henkell Ms Leonie Henry Ms Elaine Herbert Ms Margaret Heselev Mrs Geraldine Hines Mr Simon Hinkley Mr Lance Hobson The Rt Rev Peter Hollingworth AC OBE & Mrs Ann Hollingworth Mrs Bobbie Holmes Mrs Patricia Hood Mrs Janet Horn Ms Kerrie Howard Ms Merilyn Hoysted Ms Kerry Hubick Mrs Margaret Hull Mr Michael Humphries Dr Anne Hunt OAM Mrs Betty Huston Mr Geoffrey Ingall & Mrs Ruth Ingall Mrs Margaret Inglis Mrs Christine Iseli Mrs Angela Isles Ms Robyn Ives & Mr Bill Ives Mrs Elizabeth Jarema & Mr William Jarema Mrs Margaret Jennings Ms Laima Jomantas Dr Garry Joslin Mrs Dorothee Kaiser & Mr Jost Kaiser Ms Margaret Katilius Mrs Carole Kelly Ms Anne Kemp Dr Anne Kennedy Dr Josephine Kenrick Mr Alun Kenwood Mrs Joan Kercher Ms Diana Kerridge Ms Katherine Kirby

100 101

Mrs Mary Crean AM

Ms Donalda Crofts

Mrs Anne Lander Ms Julie Lander Mrs Raelene Lane Ms Barbara Langley Mr Peter Latreille & Mrs Anne Latreille

Mrs Gillian Lav Laytac Pty Ltd Mr Relton Leaver Mrs Barbara Leckey Mrs Catherine Leen Mr Wayne Leslie Mr David Lewis

Mrs Penny Lewisohn & Mr John Lewisohn Mrs Helen Liberman & Mr Bori Liberman

Mr Michael Linton Mrs Rosemary Lloyd Mrs Sylvia Locke Mr Andrew Lockwood Mrs Norma Long Dr Jennifer Lucas Mrs Marie Lynch

Mrs Georgina Lynch & Mr Antony Lynch

Mrs Janette Macdonald Mrs Shirley MacLeish Mr Keith Macmillan Mrs Alison Malcolm Ms Tina Marcozanis Mrs J. Martin Dr Pam Martin Prof Marjory-Dore Martin Mr Joseph Mathews Ms Lynette Mathisen-Bell

Ms Paula McCall & Mr Ian McCall

Mrs Joyce McCloskey

Ms Diane Matthews

Mrs M. Patricia McKenzie & Mr Ian McKenzie

Mrs Deanna McKeown & Mr Bernie McKeown Mrs Helen McKie Mr John McLennan

Mrs Margaret McNaughton Mr John McPhee & Dr Jim Sait \* Mr Eric Meadows

Melbourne Inc. Mrs Lorraine Meldrum Ms Alison Mercer

Mr John Miles & Mrs Joan Miles

Mr John Millard Mrs Margaret Miller Dr Heather Mitchell Mr Jack Morgan Mrs Jane Morris Ms Jan Morrison Ms Judy Morton

Mr Jack Moshakis & Ms Gill Tasker

Mrs Lesley Muirden & Dr Kenneth Muirden

Ms Judith Neale Ms Anne Neil Ms Joan Nelson Mr Stephen Newton AO

Mr Anthony Nicholas & Mrs Christina Nicholas Ms Emilie Nowakowski & Mr John Nowakowski

Mrs Rosemary O'Collins

Mr Richard O'Dwyer & Mr William Murdoch

Ms Marion Oldfield Dr Guy Olorenshaw Ms Peggy O'Neal

Mrs Ruth O'Shannassy & Mr Maurice O'Shannassev

Pagg Charters Ms Dina Pattison

Mrs Heather Peake & Mr Keith Peake

Ms Joanne Pearson

Prof Graham Peirson & Mrs Christine Peirson

Mrs Joyce Pell

Mrs Moira Peters & Mr James Peters

Mrs Helen Phyland Ms Elizabeth Pittard Prof Margaret Plant Ms Barbara Potter AM Ms Heather Pover

Emeritus Professor John Poynter AO OBE &

Mrs Marion Poynter Ms Kerryn Pratchett Mrs Pauline Priestly Ms Mara Pusmucans Dr Jan Pyman Ms Margaret Rankin

Mr Anthony Rayward & Mrs Elizabeth Rayward

Mr Eric Reid

Ms Joan Reidy-Crofts

Mr Peter Rendit & Ms Carolyn Rendit

Mr Sam Richardson Ms Patricia Rixton Mrs Judy Roach Mrs Judy Robertson Ms Shirley Robertson Mrs Joan Robinson

Mr Ian Rogers & Gail Rogers

Mr John Rosenbloom & Ms Kathryn Earp

Mr Stephen Ross Dr Spencer Routh

Mrs Julie Rowe & Mr Jeff Rowe

Ms Marie Rowland Ms Dorothea Rowse Mrs Anne Runnalls Ms Patricia Russell

Ms Kaye Salisbury & Mr Bart Wissink

Ms Jennifer Salmon Mr David Sampietro Mrs Gill Sawrey

Mr Max Schultz & Mrs Jill Schultz

Ms Emily Schultze

Mrs Myra Scott & Mr Alan Scott Mr Peter Seaman & Mrs Robin Seaman

Ms Lesley Serong Mrs Elizabeth Sevior Prof Robin Sharwood AM Mrs Adrienne Shaw Mr Peter Sherlock Ms Jane Simpson

Mrs Lousje Skala & Mr Steven Skala AO Mr Grant Smith & Mr Kevan Lewis

Mr George Smith Ms Sian Smith Dr Ron Speechley Miss Birgit Spethmann

Mrs Jean Stanley & Mr Philip Stanley

Mr John Stanley-Rogers Ms Celia Steedman Mrs Judith Steele Lady Barbara Steele Ms Annette Steere

Mrs Judith Steinicke Ms Rosemary Stipanov

Mrs Diana Stock & Mr Julian Stock AM

Ms Elizabeth Stockdale Ms Elaine Story Mr Theo Strasser Dr Jennifer Strauss AM Mrs Ronella Stuart Mr John Sutton Mrs Fairlie Szacinski Mrs Jennifer Talbot Ms Jeanette Tampalini Dr Suzanna Taryan

Mr Barry Taylor & Mrs Joan Taylor Mrs Jessica Taylor & Mr Robin Taylor

Mrs Bronwen Thompson Mr Robert Thomson Mrs Leslev Thrum Ms Jillian Towers Ms Suzanne Trewin Ms Margaret Tritsch Mr Ruza Trivan Ms Diane Tweeddale Mr Tony Vallance Mrs Delma Valmorbida &

Mr Tarcisio Valmorbida Ms Katherine Vanyai Mr Rodney Vile

Village Roadshow Limited

Dr Ingrid Walkley Ms Jan Wallage

Ms Christine Walsh-Hipwell & Mr Steve Hipwell

Ms Pamela Wanless Ms Natalie Warren Mr Tony Way Mr Michael Webb Dr David Webster Ms Roslyn Webster Mr Donald Weir Mrs J. Welsh Mr Roger West

Mrs Angela Westacott & Mr Robin Westacott Mr Richard Weston & Mrs Susan Weston

Ms Bronwyn White Ms Pernette Wijnen Mr Brendan Wilkinson Ms Relinda Williams Mr Peter Willis Miss Dorothy Willshire

Mr Graeme Wilson & Mrs Margaret Luginbuhl

Miss Kathleen Wilson Mr Tony Wilson Mrs Sineke Winter Mrs Imelda Woodford Ms Susan Woodruff Ms Sally Woodward Mr Ian Woolley Mr Norman Wright Ms Kathryn Wright Ms Qianhui Wu

Dr Joseph Xipell & Mrs Thecla Xipell

Mr Yang Yang Mrs Helen Young

Mr Markus Ziemer & Ms Kate Lewin

# NGV FOUNDATION LIST OF MEMBERS

^ Recent gift to 30 June 2014

\* New member

Donations to the NGV Foundation are recognised at different levels of membership based on cumulative gifts of cash, pledges, beguests, works of art or notified beguest (recognised at half of the estimated value).

#### PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COUNCIL

#### Donation of \$5.000.000+

Mr Allan Myers AO QC & Mrs Maria Myers AO ^ The Ian Potter Foundation ^ Mr Andrew Sisson '

#### HONORARY LIFE BENEFACTORS

#### Individuals - \$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999 Corporations - \$5.000.000+

Alcoa World Alumina Australia Mrs Anita Angel

The Honourable David Angel QC

Mr Todd Barlin

Mrs Barbara Blackman AO

Bowness Family Mrs Helen Brack

Mrs Alina Cade

Mr Alexander Censor Maxwell G. Chapman Bequest

Mrs Joan Clemenger Mr Peter Clemenger AM ^

Clemenger Foundation Mr Jim Cousins AO & Mrs Libby Cousins " Mr Alan Cowen & Mrs Mavourneen Cowen ^

Ms Perri Cutten

Mr Peter Edwards & Mrs Monica Edwards

Dr Lorraine Elsass Mr James Fairfax AC Mr. John W. Fawcett Ms Patricia Fullerton Mrs Pauline Gandel

Mr Rino Grollo & Mrs Diana Ruzzene Grollo

Mr Ian Hicks AM <sup>^</sup> Mr John Higgins '

Mr Trevor Holborow & Mrs Marnie Holborow Ruth Margaret Houghton Bequest

Mr Elias Jreissati & Mrs Colleen Jreissati

Dr Douglas Kagi Mr Gordon Moffatt AM &

Mrs Jacqueline Moffatt ^ Maureen Morrisey Bequest ^

Mr S. Baillieu Myer AC & Mrs Sarah Myer 7 National Australia Bank

NGV Women's Association ' Mr Bruce Parncutt & Ms Robin Campbell ^

Mr Nigel Peck AM & Mrs Patricia Peck ^ Yvonne Pettengell Bequest ^

Lady Potter AC ^ The Pratt Foundation Mr Kenneth Reed '

The John T. Reid Charitable Trust Rio Tinto Limited

Shell Company of Australia Ltd

Prof Barbara van Ernst AM ^ Mrs Lyn Williams AM

Truby & Florence Williams Charitable Trust ^ Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation 7

Dr Robert Wilson

Mr Peter Wynne Morris & Mr Derek Parker Mr Jason Yeap OAM & Ms Min Lee Wong

#### FOUNDER BENEFACTOR

#### Individuals - \$400,000 to \$999,999 Corporations - \$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999 Mr Michael Abbott AO QC

Dr Jan Altmann Ms Valma Angliss AM

Anonymous (4) Mr Yosl Bergner

Mr Charles Bright 7 Mrs Primrose Bright ^

The Reverend Ian Brown Miss Jennifer Brown '

Mr Timothy Brown K. M. Christensen & A E Bond Bequest

The Warren Clark Bequest The Eugenie Crawford Bequest

Mr Keith Deutsher Mrs Norma Deutsher Ms Lauraine Diggins Violet Dulieu Bequest Mrs Paula Fox ' Dr Fiona Fullerton Mr John Fullerton

Dame Jennifer Gibbs The Victor Gibson & Dorothy Gibson Bequest

Mr Rob Gould Lady Hamer OAM Mr Ronald E Hansen Harrison Family Trust Kenneth Hood Bequest Mr Fraser Hopkins Mr Marvin Hurnall

Mr Barry Janes & Mr Paul Cross Elena Keown Beguest

Mr Andrew Klippel Mrs Dinah Krongold

The Thomas William Lasham Fund ^ Dr Colin Laverty OAM & Mrs Elizabeth Laverty

Mr Tony Lee Mr Christopher Lian Mrs Elizabeth J Morgan ^ Mr Lynton Morgan Mrs Susan Morgan Mrs Roslyn Packer AO

Ms Moya Palmer Mr Mike Parr

The Tam & Anne Purves Memorial Gift

Mr Peter Rowland OAM & Mrs Susan Rowland

Dr Milton Roxanas Mr John Schaeffer AO Ms June Sherwood Mr Michael Shmith

Spotlight Charitable Foundation ^

The Rt Hon Sixth Earl & Countess of Stradbroke 7

Elizabeth Summons Beguest Mrs Barbara Tucker

Mr. John Warner

Westpac Banking Corporation Mr Daryl Whinney & Mrs Anne Whinney

#### **GOVERNOR CATEGORY**

Individuals - \$200,000 to \$399,999 Corporations - \$400,000 to \$999,999

Mr Daryl Abrahams Mr Guy Abrahams

Mr Ross Adler AC & Mrs Fiona Adler

Ms Maureen Ahearne

Anonymous Fred P Archer Charitable Trust ^

Ms Rita Avdiev

Mr Michael J. Ball AM

Dr Roger Benjamin & Ms Kate Sands Mr Neville Bertalli & Mrs Diana Bertalli ^ Mr Marcus Besen AO & Mrs Eva Besen AO ^

Mr Edward Billson & Mrs Margaret Billson

Mr Charles Blackman OBE Mr Robert Bleakley

Mr Chris Boylan Lennox & Edna Brewer Memorial Gift Mr Michael Buxton

Mr Peter Booth

Mr Harold Campbell-Pretty & Mrs Krystyna Campbell-Pretty ^

Mr Peter Canet & Mrs Ivanka Canet ^ Ms Anita Castan Mrs Nellie Castan Mrs Svlvia Cherny Mr Patrick Chong

Mr Leo Christie OAM Mr Leigh Clifford AO & Mrs Sue Clifford ^

Mr Shaun Dennison & Mrs Alison Dennison

Mr Patrick Corrigan AM ^ Ms Deidre Cowan

Mr L. Gordon Darling AC CMG Mr Ian Darling

Dr Peter Farrell AM Mr Barrie I. Follows AM, JP Mrs Margaret G Follows Mrs Christine George

Mr Ian George

Mr Henry Gillespie Goldman Sachs Australia Mr Colin Golvan SC ' Ms Edith Gordon Mr Peter Griffin AM Mrs Jean Hadges ' Mr Ken Harrison & Mrs Jill Harrison ^ Mr Bill Henson Mr Donald Holt Mrs Janet Holt Mrs Angela Isles <sup>^</sup> Mr Michael Johnson Mr Tim Johnson & Mrs Vivien Johnson Mr William Jones Mr Peter Jopling AM QC Mrs Lily Kahan Kemp Trust \* Mr Anthony Knight OAM ^ Mrs Beverly Knight ^ Lab Architecture Studio Mr Terence Lane OAM Mrs Norma Leslie Mr Corbett Lyon & Mrs Yueji Lyon Helen Macpherson Smith Trust Mrs Eunice McDonald Mr Bruce Matear AM & Mrs Judy Matear ^ Ms Magda Matwiejew Mr Rodney Menzies Mr Michael Moon Mr Hugh M Morgan AC ^ Mr Alfred Muller Emeritus Professor Peter Musgrave Mrs Annabel Myer Mr Rupert Myer AM Mr Frank Nicholls Mr William Nuttall & Ms Annette Reeves ^ Mr Laurence O'Keefe & Mr Christopher James Mr John Olsen AO OBE Mr.J. P. Palmer F M Paton Mr John Playfoot Dr Richard Reed Mr David J. Richards Cicely & Colin Rigg Bequest Mr Robert Rooney Dr David Rosenthal Mrs Margaret Ross AM ^ Dr James Rowe Mr Leslie Rowe & Mr Neil Ewart \* Mrs Alma Roxanas Ms Gabriella Roy Mrs Judy Rozner Ms Jessemyn Schippers Mrs Anna Schwartz <sup>^</sup> Mr Alan Scott & Mrs Myra Scott ^ Barbara Seddon Beguest Mrs Mary Senini Mrs Lisl Singer Mrs Carol Sisson Mr Ben Slater & Mrs Joan Slater Ms Sally Smart Miss Margaret Stones AM MBE ^ Mr Christopher Thewlis & Mr Mark Darbyshire Mrs Alice Vaughan The Vizard Foundation ' The Ralph & Barbara Ward-Ambler Endowment '

Mr Jeff Wassmann & Ms Melinda Geertz Joe White Beauest Imelda and Geok Wong Foundation Mr Greg Woolley Mrs Dianne Young Mrs Andrea Ziegler Professor Jenny Zimmer AM ^ **FELLOW CATEGORY** Individuals - \$100,000 to \$199,999 Corporations - \$200,000 to \$399,999 Mr Geoff Allen AM ^ Anonymous (2) Dr Elizabeth Arthur Mrs Samantha Baillieu Mr Will Barrett Mr Max Beck AM Mr Michael Blanche Mr Penleigh Boyd Ms Alice-Anne Bovlan Mr Ed Boylan Mr Robert Boynes Mrs Jenny Brash Ms Rosie Brennan Mr Andrew Browne Dr Margaret Bullen Mr Douglas Butler Ms Anne Carins Sir Roderick Carnegie AC Mr John Cato Mr Francis Chai Dr William Chanen AM & Mrs Ann Chanen Mrs Beatrice Chapman Ms Grace Colbasso Mrs Christine Collingwood ^ Professor Peter Corrigan AM Mrs Sue Course The Gordon Darling Foundation ^ Mr Brian Davis Miss Denise de Gruchy Mr Ron Dewhurst & Mrs Katie Dewhurst Ms Elizabeth Douglas Mr Francis Dunn Mr Wayne Eager & Ms Marina Strocchi Dr Michael Elliott Mr Peter Fay Mr William Fellows Ms Amanda Frith Ms Kerry Gardner Mr David Goldberger Ms Judith Gorr Mr Leon Gorr Mr William Graham Mr Andrew Green Mr Angus Grimwade & Mrs Karen Grimwade Mr James Hammond Mr Michael Hamson & Mrs Susan Hamson ^ Mr Fric Harding

Dr Hari Harilela ORE

Mrs Margaret Hendy

Mr Andrew Hodder

Ms Susan Hosken

Ms Rhonda Hoysted

Ms Jane Hodder

Dr Christine Healy OAM ^

Mr Athol Hawke

Mr Ian Higgins

Ms Merilyn Hoysted <sup>^</sup> Ms Amirah Inglis Mr William Irvine Dr Alastair Jackson ^ Mr Neil Jens Ms Carolyn Kay & Mr Simon Swaney Ms Sara Kelly Ms Merran Kelsall Mr Craig Kimberley & Mrs Connie Kimberley \* Mrs Inge King AM Mrs Mem Kirby OAM Mrs Vivien Knowles & Mr Graham Knowles Dr David Kolieb & Mrs Mira Kolieb The Margaret Lawrence Beguest Mr Michael Leunig Mrs Helga Leunig Mrs Rosie Lew & Mr Solomon Lew Mr Ian Lobb Mr Patrick Matthiesen Mr John McCarthy Mrs Vicki McGeoch & Mr Wayne McGeoch ^ Mr John McPhee Kenneth Graham Milburn Bequest Ms Naomi Milgrom AO Mr Allan Mitelman Mr Klaus Moje Ms Traudl Moon Mrs Jean Moriarty Mrs Mandie Moss Mrs Margaret Mott Mrs Brenda Moutiz Mr William Begg Murdoch & Mr Richard Martin O'Dwyer ^ Dr Clare Myers Mr Michael Naphtali AM Lady Nolan Emeritus Professor Maev O'Collins MBE Mr Louis Partos Mr Hans Pierrot & Mrs Merril Pierrot Mr Murray Piper Mr Stuart Purves AM Mrs Janet Purves Mr Ian Reid & Mrs Julie Reid ' Mrs Rae Rothfield Neil Roussac & Anne Roussac-Hoyne \* Mr Leslie Rowe Mr Graham Ryles OAM KSJ & Mrs Judith Ryles Mrs Adrienne Shaw Mr Max Smith Mr David Southwick Mr Takamasa Takahashi ' Mr Peter Tallis & Mrs Mary Tallis ^ Mr Michael Tong & Mrs Emily Tong Ms Luisa Valmorbida Mr Leon Velik Mrs Sandra Velik Mr Steve Vizard & Mrs Sarah Vizard Mr Andrew G Wheeler Mr Llovd Williams Mr Ray Wilson OAM Mr John Wolselev Mrs Angela Wood Ms Christine Wright Mr Mark Young ^ Mr Salvatore Zofrea

MEMBER CATEGORY Individuals - \$20,000 to \$99,999 Corporations - \$40,000 to \$199,999 The Abercrombie Family Foundation ^ Mr David Adams Mr John Adams & Mrs Cecily Adams Mr Geoffrey Ainsworth AM Mr Robert Albert AO Mr Tim Alder & Mrs Robyn Alder Mr Nicholas Allen & Mrs Helen Allen ' Mr Rick Amor Ms Vivien Anderson & Mr Gilles Terrier ^ Mr Brook Andrew Mr Rob Andrew & Mrs Carole Andrew ^ Anonymous (12) Mrs Jan Armstrong-Conn Ms Helena Arnold \* Australian Galleries Dr Robin Bade Mr Peter Bailey & Mrs Kay Bailey Dr John Baird & Dr Diane Baird Mr Andrew Baker Mrs Rosalind Baker Bank of Queensland Mr David Bardas Mr Geoffrey Bartlett Mr Michael E. Bartlett & Mrs Mim Bartlett Mr John Bates & Mrs Lorraine Bates ^ Mr Neil Batt AO Mrs Dorothy Baylis Mr John Baylis Ms Kate Bêchet Mr Christopher Begg Mrs Patricia Begg OAM Mr Ian Belshaw Ms Diana Benevoli Mr Phillip Benjamin & Mrs Sandy Benjamin Mrs Ann Bennett Dr Peter Berger & Mrs Carolyn Berger 7 Ms Angela Berry Mr Daniel Besen & Mrs Danielle Besen ' Mr David Blanche Ms Penny Blazey Ms Jocelyn Boardman Mrs Myriam Wylie Mr Michael Boyd & Ms Donna Boyd Mrs Jan Boyd Mrs Ann Braham Mrs Caroline Brain ' Ms Brigitte Braun The Jack Brockhoff Foundation Mrs Tania Brougham Mrs Jasmine Brunner Mr John Brunner Mr Peter Buckley & Mrs Margaret Buckley Bulgari Australia Pty Ltd Mr Peter Burch AM BM Mrs Edith Burgess Mr Andrew Buxton & Mrs Geraldine Buxton The Hon David Byrne QC Mr Dominic Byrne Ms Madeleine Byrne Mr John Calvert-Jones AM Mrs Janet Calvert-Jones AO Mr Terry Campbell AO &

Mrs Christine Campbell '

Mr Michael Casper & Mrs Carol Casper

Mr Jon Cattapan Mrs Ethel Goldin Mr Frank Chamberlin & Mr Charles Goode AC & Mrs Cornelia Goode ^ Mrs Danielle Chamberlin Margaret Goode Beguest \* Dr Greg Goodman & Mrs Jennifer Goodman Mr Mark Chapman Justice Stephen Charles & Mrs Jenny Charles Mr John Gough AO OBE & Mr Ric M. Charlton AM Mrs Rosemary Gough Dr Samuel Chazan Mrs Dita Gould Dr Andrew Churchyard ^ Mr G. Mark Grant Mr Robert Clinch Miss Catherine Gray Dr Cecily Close Mrs Heather Green Mr Peter Greenham & Mrs Anne Greenham \* Mrs Patricia Cody Ms Penny Coleing Mrs Lesley Griffin Ms Kathy Comport Sir Andrew Grimwade CBE Mr William J. Conn OAM Mr Fred Grimwade Mrs Caroline Cornish & Mr Philip Cornish Mrs Anne Grindrod & Mr John Grindrod Mr Laurence G Cox AO & Mrs Julie Ann Cox ^ Mr Leonard Groat Mr David Crawford Mrs Angela Gunn Mrs Verdine Crawford Mrs C. Joan Gunn Mrs Margaret Crothers ^ Mr Stephen Hains & Mrs Jane Hains Dr Philippa Currie Mr Lance Hammond Ms Virginia Dahlenburg Dr Jack Hansky AM & Dr Paula Hansky DaimlerChrysler Australia/Pacific Mrs Sarah Harley Dr Mark Daniell Ms Sue Harlow & Mr Merv Keehn Mr Aleks Danko Ms Claudia Harper Mr Glen Harrington & Ms Robyn Eastham Mr Anthony Darling Mrs Joan Darling Mr Brent Harris Mrs Marilyn Darling AC Ms Frances Hattam Mrs Marina Darling Mr. John Hattam Mr Michael G. Darling Ms Katherine Hattam Ms Sarah Darling Ms Victoria Hattam Mr Sam Dawson & Mrs Louise Dawson Mr Richard Havyatt & Mrs Louisa Havyatt Mrs Sandra Dent ' Ms Ponch Hawkes Mr Chris Deutscher Mrs Hilda Henderson Ms Andy Dinan & Mr Mario Lo Giudice Ms Janice Hinderaker Mr Thomas Dixon Mr Emmanuel Hirsh Ms Marion Downe Mr Christopher Hodges & Ms Helen Eager Mrs Rose Downer Mr Peter Holly & Mrs Evalyn Holly Dr William Downey Mr Ron Hood Mr Brian Doyne & Mrs Prue Doyne Ms Joanna Horgan ^ Lord Francis Ebury & Lady Ebury Mr Edward Horton & Mrs Michele Bonnett-Horton Ms Lindley Edwards Mr Nick Edwards & Ms Amanda Hall Mr Ross Howie Mr Robert Edwards AO Ms Karvn Hughes Mr David Ellis Professor Anne Hunt OAM Ms Julie Farrell Mr Darvell Hutchinson AM Mr John Fasham & Mrs Beth Fasham Mrs Chloe Hyde ' Mr John Fast & Mrs Jenny Fast ' Dr Irene Irvine Mrs Janne Faulkner AM Ms Julie Irving \* Ferrier Hodason Mrs Anne Isaacson Mr Barry Fitzgerald & Mrs Helen Fitzgerald ^ Dr George Ivanov Ms Rosemary Flanders Mr Robert Jacks AO Ms Diana Fletcher Ms Linda Jackson \* Ms Sophie Flynn Miss Danielle Jerums Mr Dale Frank Miss Georgina Jerums Mrs Maurine Fraser Ms Juliette Jerums Mr Duncan Fraser Smith Mr Denis Joachim Mrs Esther Frenkiel OAM & Mr David Frenkiel 7 Dr Frank Jones & Mrs Jill Jones Mr Jon Friedrich Dr Trevor Jones Mrs Ros Friedrich Ms Marjorie Josephs-Wilks ^ Gallerie Australis Mrs Barbara Kane & Mr Kevin Kane Gallery Gabrielle Pizzi Ms Julie Kantor Annemarie and Arturo Gandioli-Fumagalli Lesley Kehoe Galleries Foundation Ms Susan Kennett ' Mr Carrillo Gantner AO Ms Maureen Kerridge Ms Zara M. Kimpton OAM ^ Mrs Neilma Gantner ^ Mrs Dianne Gjergja & Mr Giorgio Gjergia Dr Richard King & Mrs Andrea King Sir James Gobbo AC CVO & Lady Gobbo Mr Lou Klepac OAM Ms Christine Godden Kodak (Australia) Pty Ltd

Mr Richard Kopinski & Ms Anna Kopinski

Dr Joanne Lagerburg & Mr Stephen Swift

Countess Zofia Krasicka v. Siecin

Mrs Jennifer Lempriere

Mrs Catherine Lewis

Mr Geoffrey Linton &

Mrs Catherine Linton

Lillian Ernestine Lobb Bequest

Ms Elizabeth H. Loftus

Mr Scott Livesey & Mrs Susie Livesey

Mrs Janet Limb

Mrs Mary Lipshut

Mr John Loane

Mr Robert Logie-Smith & Mrs Sue Logie-Smith Mr Graham M. Ludecke Mrs Georgina Lynch Mrs Patricia Macdonald Mr Angus Mackay ^ Mr Duncan Macqueen Mr Andrew Marks Ouida Marston Bequest Mr Robert Martin Mr Frederick Bruce Matear Mrs Judy Matear & Mr Bruce Matear AM ^ Ms Robin Matthews Ms Alexandra Mayes Mrs Barbara Mayes Mr Mark McKellar-Harding & Mrs Rachel McKellar-Harding Mrs M P McKenzie Dr Graeme McKinnon Mr Don McRae Ms Sally McRae Melbourne Art Fair Foundation Mering Corporation Dr James Minto Mrs Thelma Minto George Mitchell Bequest Mitsubishi Corporation Mrs Beatrice Moignard ^ Mr John Desmond Moore Mrs Diana Morgan ^ Miss Henrietta Morgan Ms Sarah Morgan Mr William Morgan Mr Dan Mossenson Mr Andrew Mountford & Mrs Sara Mountford Reverend Nigel Murby Wright & Mr Stephen Murby Wright Mrs Fiona Mver Mr Martyn Myer AO Mr Philip S. Mver Mr Sidney Myer AM Mr Frank Nadinic Mr Michael Nagy Mr Harry Nankin Mrs Maggie Nanut Mr Klaus Naumann Ms Jan Nelson Mr Stephen Newton AO Mr Anthony Nicholas Mr Warren Nichols & Ms Sandra Peeters ' Mr Charles Nodrum Professor Tony Norton Mr Samuel Nylander

Dr Justin O'Day AM Mrs Sallv O'Dav Mr Simon Obarzanek Ms Vicki Olsson Mr Kean T Ooi Ms Loris Orthwein Mr Kenneth W Park Mr Phillip Richard Parker Mr David Payes & Mrs Sonia Payes Miss Loris Peggie Mrs Christine Peirson Professor Graham Peirson ^ Dr Yvonne Perret Mr Anthony Pie & Mrs Betsy Pie Mr Roger Pitt Mr John Pizzey & Mrs Betty Pizzey Ms Samantha Pizzi Mr Allan Powell Mr Brendan Power & Mrs Diane Power Mr Ian Pratt Mr David Prior Mrs Elizabeth A Pryce The Thomas Rubie Purcell & Olive Esme Purcell Trust Ms Louise Rath Mr Jarrod Rawlins Mr Anthony Rayward & Mrs Elizabeth Rayward ^ Mr Scott Redford Mrs Vivienne Reed Mr Alan Rees & Mrs Jancis Rees Mr Ralph Renard Ms Louise Fishman Mr Arthur Roe Mr Andrew Rogers Mr Ian Rogers Ms Dodi Rose Mr Simon Rosenthal Mr Philip Ross & Ms Sophia Pavlovski-Ross ^ Mr Andrew Rozwadowski & Ms Patricia Duncan Ms Judith Rutherford \* Mr Gareth Sansom ' Ms Lisa Sassella Mrs Colleen Saulwick Mr Don Saunders Mr Ken Scarlett OAM

Mrs Marian Scarlett

Ms Mary Schwartz

Mr Bernard Shafer

Ms Jennifer Shaw

Mrs Kate Shelmerdine

Dr Gene Sherman AM &

William F Sibley Trust

Mr Stephen Shelmerdine AM

Mr Brian Sherman AM

Mr Ben Shearer

Ms Violet Sheno

Mr Gary Singer

Mr Jock Smibert

Mr Hans Sip

Mrs Ofelia Scott

Mr Paul Selzer

Mr Phillip Schudmak &

Mrs Carol Schwartz AM

Mrs Susan Schudmak

Professor Robin L Sharwood AM

Mr Sam Smorgon AO Mr David Smorgon OAM Mr John Spooner Mr Petrus Spronk Mr David Stephenson & Mrs Kate Stephenson Mr Robert Stevens Mr William Stevens Mrs Diana Stock <sup>^</sup> Sunraysia Foundation Mrs Kathie Sutherland Dr Irene Sutton Ms Ricci Swart Mrs Eva Sweet Mr Robin Syme AM Mrs Rosemary Syme Mrs Jessica Taylor Mr Chris Thomas & Mrs Cheryl Thomas ^ Ms Margaret Toll Dr Helen Tom Mr Peter Toyne & Mrs Theodora Toyne Mr Ivan Tran Mrs Dulcie Trethewie The Trust Company Limited Mrs Margaret Tuckson AM Kenneth Albert Tyas Bequest Mr Claude Ullin The Ullmer Family Endowment ^ Mrs Delma Valmorbida & Mr Tarcisio Valmorbida Mrs Louisa M Vass Ms Sue Walker AM Mr Robert Wallace Mr David Walsh Mr Wesley Walters Mr Ian Wamijo Mr Leonard Warson & Mrs Elana Warson Ms Georgina Weir Estate of Dr Eric Westbrook CB Mrs Dinah Whitaker Dr Philip Williams AM & Mrs Elizabeth Williams Ms Judy Williams Ms Isobel Williams Dr Jann Williams Mr Kee Wong & Ms Wai Tang ' Mr Gordon Wong Samyue & Ms Francoise Wong Samyue Mr Christopher Wong Samyue & Ms Prisca Wong Samyue Ms Karen Woodbury Mr James Woodhouse Crompton Professor Robert Woodhouse Crompton Mr Andrew Wright Mr John Wylie AM & Mrs Myriam Boisbouvier-Wylie ^ Mr Adam Wynn Ms Eva Wynn Mr Patrick Yang Mr Michael Yates Mr Peter Zangmeister & Mrs Angelika Zangmeister

Mr David Zerman & Ms Sarah Barzel

# **FELTON SOCIETY MEMBERS**

\* New member

Recognising those who have made a notified bequest to the NGV.

#### PATRON

Hugh M. Morgan AC

#### MEMBERS

Maureen Ahearne Valma E. Angliss AM Patricia Armstrong-Grant Helena Arnold \* Elizabeth Arthur Peter Bailey & Kay Bailey Dorothy Baylis & John Baylis

Kate Bêchet & Helen Dick Ian Belshaw Diana Benevoli Alan Black Ian Brown Jennifer Brown Timothy Brown Anne Carins Alex Censor

Francis Chai

Frank Chamberlin & Danielle Chamberlin

Suzette Chapple \* Grace Colbasso Christine Collingwood

Jim Cousins AO & Libby Cousins

Perri Cutten

Mark Darbyshire & Christopher Thewlis

Ivor Davis & Susie Davis Denise de Gruchy Sandra Dent Elizabeth Douglas Marion Downe

Brian Doyne & Prue Doyne

Michael Elliott John Fawcett

Sophie Flynn & Karyn Hughes Margaret Follows & Barrie Follows AM JP

Patricia Fullerton

Arturo Gandioli-Fumagalli

& Annemarie Gandioli-Fumagalli

Edith Gordon ' William Graham Angela Gunn Joan Gunn Lesley Hale Dawn Hales

Ronald E Hansen

Sue Harlow & Mery Keehn

Alistair Hav

Robert Heinemann & Heather Heinemann

Hilda Henderson Margaret Hendy Ian Higgins

Trevor Holborow & Marnie Holborow

Peter Holly & Evalyn Holly Fraser Hopkins

Susan Hosken Merilyn Hoysted Rhonda Hoysted Marvin Hurnall

Peter Ibbotson & Lynn Ibbotson

Alison Inglis Irene Irvine Irene Kearsey

Richard Kopinski & Anna Kopinski Graeme Lee & Margaret Lee

Tony Lee Wayne Leslie

Christopher Lian John Llatse & Jacqueline Llatse

Angus Mackay

Kathleen Mackie & William Mackie

Marita Madden Robert Martin Diane Matthews Eunice McDonald

Patricia McDonald

Vicki McGeoch & Wayne McGeoch

Joyce McGrath OAM Mark McKellar-Harding & Rachel McKellar-Harding Lynton Morgan & Susan Morgan

Jack Moshakis & Gill Tasker

Brenda Mouritz

William Begg Murdoch & Richard Martin O'Dwyer

Laurence O'Keefe & Christopher James

Warren Nichols & Sandra Peeters \* Moya Palmer

Kenneth W. Park Phillip R. Parker Louis Partos Ruth Partridge E. M. Paton Susanne Pearce \*

Christine Peirson & Graham Peirson Gerry Phillips & Sharon Phillips Hans Pierrot & Merril Pierrot

Murray Piper

Brendan Power & Diane Power

John Poynter AO Ian Pratt Ken Price David Prior David Richards

Judy Roach Sally Robertson Anthea Robinson Dodi Rose

Neil Roussac & Anne Roussac-Hoyne \*

Leslie Rowe & Neil Ewart \*

Marie Rowland

Andrew Rozwadowski & Patricia Duncan Graham Ryles OAM KSJ & Judith Ryles

Jessemyn Schippers Mary Senini

Robin L. Sharwood AM

June Sherwood Ben Slater & Joan Slater

Max Smith Diana Stock

Elizabeth Trenerry

Gary Upfield & Robyn Upfield Barbara van Ernst AM

Robert Wallace Hazel Westbury

Noel Whale

Daryl Whinney & Anne Whinney

Dinah Whitaker Judy Williams Amanda Worthington

Peter Wynne Morris & Derek Parker

Dianne Young Mark Young

# **SPONSORS**

#### **NGV CORPORATE PARTNERS**

Presenting Partner Principal Partners









Major Partners









Indigenous Art

Learning Partners





Conservation Partner



Official Suppliers









#### Tourism and Media Partners

Adshel APN Outdoor Avant Card Herald Sun Joy FM Melbourne Airport Nova 100 Palace Cinemas Seven Network Tourism Victoria Triple M V/Line Val Morgan Vogue Australia

#### Supporters

Arup Catholic Education Office Clayton Utz Crumpler Egon Zehnder International Federation Square Independent Schools Victoria J. K. Fasham Lavazza Mercer MECCA Cosmetica mei + picchi Sony Australia Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority Wolf Blass

#### **NGV** Corporate Members

Adams Print APA Group Australian Dental Association Australian Private Capital Baker & McKenzie Bates Smart BHP Billiton Boston Consulting Group Clayton Utz Cliftons Corporate Traveller (Flight Centre) Deutscher and Hackett **Equity Trustees** Fitzroys

Griffith Hack

Herbert Smith Freehills IBM Australia JWT Melbourne Mercedes Benz Melbourne & Toorak MGI Melbourne Norman Disney & Young Norton Rose Fulbright Ruralco Sornem Group T. Rowe Price Victoria Racing Club Wilbow Group World Presidents' Organization

#### **MELBOURNE WINTER MASTERPIECES 2013**

Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris

Presented by



Principal Donor

Major Sponsor









Tourism and Media Partners

THE AUSTRALIAN\*

**Herald Sun** 























Supported by





ART

Exhibition organised with

EXHIBITIONS AUSTRALIA



#### **MELBOURNE WINTER MASTERPIECES 2014**

Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado

Presented by

Supported by



Australian Government nternational Exhibition Insurance Program

Principal Sponsor

mazpa





Principal Donor



Learning Partner

Tourism and Media Partners

THE AUSTRALIAN\*

Herald Sun















**ADSHEL** 





Official Suppliers

The exhibition is organised by Museo Nacional del Prado, Madrid in association with the National Gallery of Victoria and Art Exhibitions Australia





ART EXHIBITIONS AUSTRALIA

MUSEO NACIONAL DEL **PRADO** 

# **GOVERNANCE**

#### MELBOURNE NOW

Presented by

Principal Partner







Major Partners









Melbourne Now Champions

Dewhurst family Robin Campbell and Bruce Parncutt Melbourne Now Major Donor

Spotlight Foundation

Learning Partner



Partner



This project has been assisted by the Australian Government through the Australia Council, its arts funding and advisory body

Alistair Hay



#### Melbourne Now Donors

Truby and Florence Williams Charitable Trust The Hugh D. T. Williamson Foundation

Bowness Family Foundation Michael and Andrew Buxton Foundation Michael and Janet Buxton Harold and Krystyna Campbell-Pretty Joan Clemenger and Peter Clemenger AM Peter and Monica Edwards Esther Frenkiel OAM and David Frenkiel Kerry Gardner and Andrew Myer

Julie, Michael and Silvia Kantor Vivien and Graham Knowles Corbett and Yueji Lyon The John McCaughey Memorial Prize Trust Fiona and Sidney Myer AM Myer Foundation NGV Foundation 2013 Annual Dinner Donors NGV Supporters of Contemporary Art

The Orloff Family Charitable Trust

Sandra Powell and Andrew King Agnes Robertson Fund and Worrowing Fund, sub-funds of the Australian Communities Foundation Robert Salzer Foundation Loti & Victor Smorgon Fund The Sunraysia Foundation Wai Tang and Kee Wong Tam Vu, Vitae Partners Yulgilbar Foundation

The Ian Potter Foundation

Media and Tourism Sponsors







Loris Orthwein















**CLEMENGER BBDO** 

Government and Foundation Supporters

Support Sponsors

Wine Sponsor

















#### COUNCIL LEGISLATION

The Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria is constituted by section 5 of the *National Gallery of Victoria Act 1966*. The Act specifies that 'in carrying out its functions, the Council must endeavour to contribute to the enrichment of the cultural, educational, social and economic life of the people of Victoria'. Section 6 of the Act stipulates that the Council shall consist of eleven members appointed by the Governor-in-Council. The Council's composition is:

- a) a person holding a senior academic office in the visual arts in a university in Victoria
- b) a person having relevant experience in relation to regional art galleries within Victoria
- c) a person who, in the opinion of the Minister for the Arts, is distinguished in the field of business administration
- d) a person who, in the opinion of the Minister for the Arts, is distinguished in the field of finance, and
- e) seven other members nominated by the Minister.

Trustees are appointed for a term not exceeding three years and may serve up to three consecutive terms. Trustees do not receive remuneration for their Council activities.

#### COUNCIL COMMITTEES

All Council committees are established under section 11A of the Act. They generally comprise a subset of trustees and non-trustees based on their respective areas of interest and expertise. Relevant executive and senior managers attend committee meetings. The committees are generally responsible for overseeing and advising on policies in relation to their respective areas and for making recommendations to the Council. The minutes of committee meetings are provided to the Council.

#### COUNCIL MEETINGS

The Council meets formally six times a year, and committees meet between three and four times a year.

#### **COUNCIL OF TRUSTEES**

#### Mr Bruce Parncutt (President)

Appointed a trustee in March 2005; reappointed 2008 and 2011; appointed President in October 2012.

Bruce Parncutt has had a long and varied career in financial services. He is principal of the private investment management and corporate advisory firm Lion Capital, and a director of a number of public and private companies. He is a director of the Australian Ballet, and a board member of both the Melbourne University Campaign and the NGV Foundation. His previous roles include Chief Executive of McIntosh Securities, Senior Vice-President of Merrill Lynch, a director of Australian Stock Exchange Ltd, and a member of Melbourne Grammar School Council.

#### Professor Su Baker

Appointed a trustee in August 2013.

Su Baker is an artist and the director of the Victorian College of the Arts, the University of Melbourne; she has over twenty-five years experience in teaching, research and senior management at Sydney College of the Arts, University of Sydney, and as Head of the VCA School of Art. She is President of the Australian Council of Deans and Directors of Creative Arts, and previously has been Chair of the Australian Council of University Art and Design Schools (2004–08).

#### Mr Leigh Clifford AO

Appointed a trustee in December 2013.

Leigh Clifford is Chairman of Qantas, a director of Bechtel Group Inc. in the USA and Chairman of Bechtel Australia Pty Ltd, Senior Adviser to Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. and Chairman of the Murdoch Childrens Research Institute. He retired as Chief Executive and Director of Rio Tinto in 2007 after thirty-seven years with the company.

#### Dr Susan Cohn

Appointed a trustee in June 2010; reappointed 2013.

Susan Cohn is a leading contemporary artist working across the art-craft-design divide. She has postgraduate qualifications in fine art from RMIT University, Melbourne, and a Doctor of Philosophy in fine art theory from the University of New South Wales, Sydney. She has exhibited extensively, won several awards and worked on interdisciplinary projects in Australia and overseas. Susan is represented by Anna Schwartz Gallery, Melbourne.

#### The Hon. Linda Dessau AM

Appointed a trustee in August 2013.

Linda Dessau is a retired federal judge, a member of the Victorian Bar, and formerly a barrister, and Senior Crown Counsel in Hong Kong. She has a longstanding involvement in various boards and councils, including of school, hospital, opera and football organisations. She was appointed to the AFL Commission in 2008 and is President of the Melbourne Festival, Chair of AFL Sportsready and Artsready, a director of the Churchill Fellowship Trust and Chair of the Churchill Victorian Regional Committee, a director of the Unicorn Foundation, and Patron of SportsConnect.

#### Mr Peter Edwards

Appointed a trustee in May 2008; reappointed 2011 and 2014.

Peter Edwards is Managing Director of the Victor Smorgon Group.

The group's ventures include property, consumer retail, recycling and renewable manufacturing and sustainable agriculture. Peter is Chairman of the Lighthouse Foundation, a trustee of the Julian Burton Burns Trust and a board member of SECUREcorp Pty Ltd and the Jewish Museum of Australia.

#### Mr Corbett Lyon

Appointed a trustee in July 2012.

Corbett Lyon is a founding director of Lyons, an award-winning national architectural design and planning practice based in Melbourne. Corbett teaches and lectures in architectural design and is currently an Honorary Fellow at Monash University, Melbourne, and a Visiting Professor in Design at the University of Melbourne. Corbett has a long history of supporting contemporary art in Australia through his various roles in business, academia and the arts.

#### Ms Vicki Pearce

Appointed a trustee in August 2013.

Vicki Pearce is State Manager of Bendigo and Adelaide Bank, and has a long and distinguished career in the banking and finance sector. She is also heavily involved in supporting the not-for-profit and community sector. She was an advisory board member of the Curtin University School of Economics & Finance, was Director of Foundation Housing Ltd (Perth, WA), served on the committee for the Supported Accommodation Group, and was the Chair of the LeadOn Bendigo Youth Driving Program. Vicki is a board member of the Bendigo Art Gallery.

#### Mr Andrew Sisson

Appointed a trustee in May 2010; reappointed 2013.

Andrew Sisson is Managing Director of Balanced Equity Management
Pty Ltd. He previously worked for National Mutual, managing share
portfolios in Australia and the United Kingdom. He is also a member of
the Save the Children Australia Board and the Supreme Court of Victoria
Investments Review Panel to Senior Master (Funds in Court).

#### Mr Michael Ullmer

Appointed a trustee in November 2011; reappointed 2014.

Michael Ullmer is a director of Lend Lease Corporation and Woolworths Limited. He was previously Deputy CEO of National Australia Bank Limited. Other roles include Deputy Chairman of the Melbourne Symphony Orchestra, and Chairman of Schools Connect Australia. He is also a member of the Nomura Australia Advisory Board.

#### RETIRED TRUSTEES

#### Mr Jason Yeap OAM

Appointed a trustee in June 2005; reappointed 2008 and 2011.

Jason Yeap is Chairman of Mering Corporation Pty Ltd, and of Herbaceutic Holdings Ltd, China. He was appointed to the Board of Directors of the Murdoch Childrens Research Institute in 2011 and was appointed as a member of the University of Melbourne Campaign Board in 2012.

# COUNCIL COMMITTEES AND WORKING GROUPS

as at 30 June 2014

# ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

#### AUDIT, RISK AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE

Members: Michael Ullmer (Chair), Linda Dessau AM,

Andrew Sisson

**External members:** Jane Harvey, Stephen Ridgeway, Tam Vu

#### **FOUNDATION BOARD**

Members: Leigh Clifford AO (Chair), Peter Edwards, Bruce Parncutt External members: Hugh Morgan AC (President), Bill Bowness, Paula Fox, Morry Fraid, John Higgins, Joanna Horgan, Kee Wong

#### INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Members: Andrew Sisson (Chair), Bruce Parncutt, Michael Ullmer External members: Chris Pidcock

#### NGV CONTEMPORARY WORKING GROUP

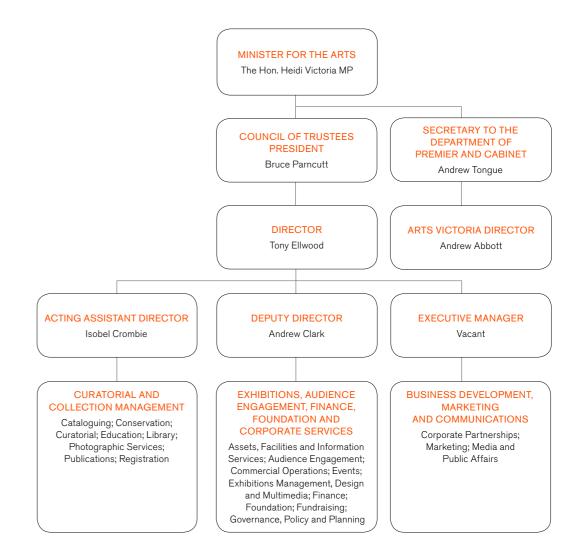
**Members:** Corbett Lyon (Chair), Leigh Clifford AO, Linda Dessau AM, Peter Edwards, Andrew Sisson, Bruce Parncutt

#### PERFORMANCE AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

**Members:** Bruce Parncutt (Chair), Su Baker, Leigh Clifford AO, Corbett Lyon

# VICTORIAN FOUNDATION FOR LIVING AUSTRALIAN ARTISTS COMMITTEE

**Members:** Susan Cohn (Chair), Su Baker, Tony Ellwood, Vicki Pearce **External members:** John Cunningham, Ian Tully





The National Gallery of Victoria started 2013/14 with 279.1 full-time equivalent employees (FTE) and ended it with 266.

Ongoing Employees				Fixed-term & Casual	Total FTE	
	Employees (headcount)	Full Time (headcount)	Part Time (headcount)	FTE	FTE	FTE
June 2014	205	141	64	181.2	84.8	266.0
June 2013	214	148	66	189.5	89.6	279.1

#### Notes:

In reporting employee numbers the following assumptions have been applied:

- Casual FTE is based on the hours worked in the last pay period of the financial year
- Ongoing employees includes people engaged on an open-ended contract of employment who were active in the last pay period of the financial year

		2014			2013	
_	Ongoing		Fixed-term & Casual	Ongoing		Fixed-term & Casual
	Employees (headcount)	FTE	FTE	Employees (headcount)	FTE	FTE
Gender						
Male	71	68.1	34.0	81	77.5	32.9
Female	134	113.1	50.8	133	112.0	56.7
Total	205.0	181.2	84.8	214.0	189.5	89.6
Age						
Under 25	1	1.0	9.3	1	1.0	8.8
25-34	41	36.5	47.5	43	38.6	46.7
35-44	71	61.1	17.9	82	69.1	19.9
45-54	63	56.4	5.5	57	52.8	10.1
55-64	24	21.6	4.4	28	25.4	3.9
Over 64	5	4.6	0.2	3	2.6	0.2
Total	205.0	181.2	84.8	214.0	189.5	89.6
Classification						
VPS1	1	1.0	8.9	1	1.0	7.8
VPS2	35	27.3	41.5	43	35.2	44.6
VPS3	64	57.1	23.2	67	58.3	21.8
VPS4	54	47.6	7.6	57	51.2	7.8
VPS5	25	23.5	0.6	26	24.7	4.6
VPS6	26	24.7	1.0	20	19.1	1.0
Executive Officer	0	0.0	2.0	0	0.0	2.0
Total	205.0	181.2	84.8	214.0	189.5	89.6

#### EMPLOYMENT AND CONDUCT PRINCIPLES

The NGV is committed to ensuring that merit and equity principles are integral to all aspects of human resource development. Its strategy for ensuring this includes:

- recruitment, selection and probation procedures
- induction processes
- grievance resolution processes
- a performance development and progression (PDP) system
- the application of Disability Action Plan initiatives, as appropriate.

#### WORKFORCE DATA

All NGV employees have been correctly classified in workforce data collections.

#### UPHOLDING PUBLIC SECTOR CONDUCT

All NGV employees are provided with induction and orientation covering:

- NGV values
- code of conduct for the Victorian public sector
- Policy information and annual training in relation to equal employment opportunity and respect for others
- NGV's grievance process
- confidentiality and intellectual property policies
- financial code of practice
- Other NGV policies.

#### REVIEWING PERSONAL GRIEVANCES

For the year ending 30 June 2014 there was one formal grievance lodged.

#### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

In 2013/14 176.08 days were lost as a result of work-related injuries, compared with 46.89 in 2012/13.

Measure	2013/ 2014	2012/ 2013
OH&S policy current	Yes	Yes
Number of PINs issued by HSRs	0	0
% of identified issues actioned	N/A	N/A
% of HSRs trained	90%	100%
Notifiable Incidents	6	3
Notices Received	0	0
Visits (excluding as a result of Notifiable Incidents)	2	0
% of identified issues actioned	100%	N/A
Number of Standard Claims <sup>1</sup>	3	5
Rate per 100 FTE	1.1	1.8
Number Lost Time Claims	1	3
Rate per 100 FTE	0.4	1.07
Number claims exceeding 13 weeks	1	0
Rate per 100 FTE	0.4	0
Fatality Claims	0	0
Average Cost per Standard Claim	\$1318.15	\$1623
% claims with a RTW plan <30 days	67%	81%
	OH&S policy current  Number of PINs issued by HSRs  % of identified issues actioned  % of HSRs trained  Notifiable Incidents  Notices Received  Visits (excluding as a result of Notifiable Incidents)  % of identified issues actioned  Number of Standard Claims¹  Rate per 100 FTE  Number Lost Time Claims  Rate per 100 FTE  Number claims exceeding 13 weeks  Rate per 100 FTE  Fatality Claims  Average Cost per Standard Claim  % claims with a RTW	Number of PINs issued by HSRs  % of identified issues actioned  Notifiable Incidents  Notices Received  Visits (excluding as a result of Notifiable Incidents)  % of identified issues actioned  Visits (excluding as a result of Notifiable Incidents)  % of identified issues actioned  Number of Standard Claims  Rate per 100 FTE  Number Lost Time Claims  Rate per 100 FTE  O.4  Number claims exceeding 13 weeks  Rate per 100 FTE  O.4  Patality Claims  O  Average Cost per Standard Claims with a RTW  67%

1 = excludes minor claims



#### A. DISABILITY ACTION PLAN

The NGV's *Disability Action Plan* (DAP) was reviewed in early 2012, and a revised DAP for 2012–15 was developed in August 2012. The DAP has been registered with the Australian Human Rights Commission The NGV DAP project team consists of representatives from a broad range of NGV departments.

#### NGV Education

Students of all abilities have participated in NGV Education programs and activities as part of school-visit programs at the NGV. NGV Educators are experienced in teaching and learning strategies that embrace diversity in learning styles and capacity. Educators also tailor programs and activities to cater for students' specific or individual abilities, including hearing, mobility, vision, intellectual, social and emotional requirements.

NGV Education developed and offered a range of ability-specific programs and activities, including:

- viewing of Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris and activity for prep to Grade 6 students from Cheshire School, a school for students with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties
- Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris introductory lecture, exhibition viewing and workshop for Years 10–12 students from Springvale Park Special School
- Melbourne Now tour and workshop for Years 8–12 students from Emerson School, catering to students with mild intellectual processing difficulties
- Inge King: Constellation, a sculpture touch tour for primary-age students with vision impairment
- Art 4 students with vision impairment, a teacher professional learning program exploring strategies for working with the visual arts as a learning resource for students with vision impairment.

#### Collaboration

Three artists represented by Arts Project Australia – Boris Cipusev, Patrick Francis and Alan Constable – exhibited in the *Melbourne Now* exhibition, with representatives from Arts Project Australia presenting two talks for *Melbourne Now* Programs.

#### Accessible information and technology

To improve accessibility of information, the NGV has implemented the following:

- free Wi-Fi extended across both Gallery venues
- a website media player updated to include transcripts
- Auslan and captioned content in the audio guide for Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court: Museo del Prado
- large-print labels for exhibitions published on the NGV website, also provided onsite.

#### **NGV Access Tours**

The number of NGV Access Tours being offered has increased as a result of new initiatives and audience demand for tours tailored to specific abilities.

New initiatives included the introduction of touch tours and an access evening in conjunction with *Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris*, which was awarded the 2013 Arts Victoria Arts Portfolio Leadership Award in Disability Access.

Through continued collaborations with Alzheimer's Australia, Vision Australia and Able Australia and the formation of an NGV Education Access Working Group, the NGV's Access Tours are continually reviewed and scoped for improvement in meeting audience needs.

Access Tours throughout 2013/14 included the following:

- Ten Access Tours scheduled for Monet's Garden: The Musée
   Marmottan Monet, Paris (including Auslan, audio describing and Art
   & Memory tours) and a very successful Access Evening featuring
   a range of Access Tour options open to people with a diversity of
   abilities and their carers.
- Seven Access Tours run for people with physical and intellectual disabilities.
- Gallery Visits You, an outreach program to aged-care facilities, which saw a steady increase from four to six monthly bookings, with more than fifty presentations for the year.
- The Art & Memory program for people living with dementia, which
  continues to be in high demand, with an average of four to five
  interactive tours per week. Offered across both galleries, 132 tours
  and two art-making workshops were presented by NGV Voluntary
  Guides who have completed training workshops developed by
  Alzheimer's Australia and the NGV.
- Three dementia-specific training workshops ran throughout the year for NGV Voluntary Guides, Educators, staff and external healthcare professionals.

As a result of successful programming and increased communications and profile of NGV Access Tours, the NGV will host the 2014 International Arts and Health Conference.

#### Carer's recognition

The NGV recognises the Companion Card, providing a second ticket for the cardholder's companion at no charge. Carer Card holders receive concession discount.

The Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria Enterprise Agreement 2012–15 ensures that staff can access personal carer's leave and negotiate to have flexible working hours or part-time employment to accommodate caring responsibilities.

#### B. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (FOI)

The Freedom of Information Act 1982 enables members of the public to obtain information held by the NGV. FOI requests should be made in writing, describe the documents requested and include payment of the statutory application fee. Further charges may apply, though these may be waived if it is a routine request or a request for access to a document related to the applicant's personal affairs. The application fee can also be waived or reduced if the applicant would be caused hardship as a result of paying the fee. Requests should be addressed to the FOI Officer, National Gallery of Victoria, PO Box 7259, St Kilda Road, Victoria, 8004.

For the twelve months ending 30 June 2014, three requests for information were received. Three requests were finalised during the year, including a request received in the previous year. One request was pending at 30 June 2014.

#### C. PRIVACY

The NGV has complied with all requirements under the *Information Privacy Act 2000*. The information privacy principles contained within the Act establish standards for the use of personal information in the public sector.

#### D. PROTECTED DISCLOSURE

The *Protected Disclosure Act 2012* establishes a scheme for protecting people who make disclosures about improper conduct in the public sector.

The NGV is committed to the aims and objectives of the Act. In particular, the NGV does not tolerate improper conduct by its staff or the taking of reprisals against those who come forward to disclose such conduct.

#### Compliance with the Protected Disclosure Act 2012

The NGV is not a public body to which disclosures may be made. Disclosures of improper conduct or detrimental action relating to the NGV should generally be made to the Independent Broad-based Anticorruption Commission (IBAC). Further information about making disclosures to the IBAC can be found at www.ibac.vic.gov.au.

The NGV has procedures for protecting people who make protected disclosures from detrimental action by the NGV or its staff. These procedures are available to the public on the NGV's website: www.ngv.vic.gov.au.

#### E. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

#### 1. Policy context

The NGV has a strong track record of operating in an environmentally sustainable way. Contributing to Victoria's environmental sustainability is consistent with the Gallery's objectives to provide broad access to the State Collection and conserve it for future generations.

The NGV's *Environmental Sustainability Policy (2012–15)* builds on the commitment made in the inaugural policy, approved by the Council of Trustees in 2008.

Though the policy, the NGV commits to:

- demonstrating excellence through water, energy and waste practices
- seeking innovative and creative ways of achieving reduced water, energy and waste outcomes
- considering initiatives to reduce environmental impacts across a range of its activities
- working with partner agencies, landlords and suppliers to minimise its environmental footprint
- working towards meeting all targets.

#### 2. Implementation

The annual NGV Environmental Management Plan sets out how the Gallery will implement and deliver the principles of the policy. The current plan builds on the Gallery's sustainability successes to date and recognises ongoing achievements that were implemented under previous plans.

The plan addresses the following key elements:

- NGV policy, organisational structures and responsibilities for environmental management
- environmental sustainability outputs, measures, targets and action plans
- management of systems and data for tracking environmental impacts and improvements
- reporting sustainability performance.

Key environmental actions and initiatives in 2013/14 were:

- continued revised air-conditioning program at NGV International, taking advantage of the thermal efficiencies identified in the trials which took place in 2010
- continued program of recycling in office and back of house areas in both gallery buildings
- continued use of 100% recycled office paper and other sustainable office products
- continued program of minimising water usage by staff and in public areas
- continued harvesting of rainwater for use in the NGV International's moats and gardens
- continued development of systems for tracking the NGV's environmental impacts
- development of an Internal Communications Action Plan, to promote NGV staff awareness of the NGV's environmental activities and achievements
- inclusion of sustainability and environmental themes in NGV front of house activities and educational programs.

#### 3. Outcomes

#### **Energy consumption**

Total energy usage segmented by primary source, including GreenPower Stationary Energy (GJ)

2009/	2010/	2011/	2012/	2013/	
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
124,236	117,692	116,534	105,270	85,981	

The NGV has implemented a range of new energy-saving initiatives to drastically reduce the energy needed to operate its buildings. The 2013/14 result demonstrates the Gallery's ongoing commitment to reducing its environmental impact.

#### Greenhouse gas emissions

Stationary Energy12 (tonnes CO2)

2009/	2010/		2012/	2013/
2010	2011		2013	2014
23,506	22,634	20,412	18,881	21,254

Despite a significant reduction in energy usage at the Gallery in 2013/14, the cancellation of mandatory GreenPower purchase under the government energy contract has led to an increase of CO2 emissions in the past twelve months. The NGV will look at the feasibility of purchasing appropriate energy offsets in 2014/15.

#### Normalised energy usage and greenhouse gas emissions

	0,	0	•		
	2009/ 2010	2010/ 2011	2011/ 2012	2012/ 2013	2013/ 2014
GJ/visitor	0.077	0.077	0.075	0.060	0.042
tCO <sub>2</sub> e/ visitor	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.011	0.011
GJ/ operating hour	14.182	13.435GJ	13.303	12.017	6.543
tCO <sub>2</sub> e/ operating hour	2.683	2.584	2.330	2.155	1.617

**Note:** see the section below for definitions and more information on normalising factors.

#### Water consumption

a) Total units of metered water consumed by water source, including airconditioning cooling towers (kL)

2009/	2010/	2011/	2012/	2013/
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
48,615	46,448	52,649	54,642	49,931

b) Normalised water usage

	2009/ 2010	2010/ 2011	2011/ 2012	2012/ 2013	2013/ 2014
kL/visitor	0.030	0.030	0.034	0.031	0.025
kL/ operating hour	5.55	5.3	6.01	6.24	3.799

The significant decrease in the amount of water usage in 2013/14 represents the ongoing benefit of water harvesting at the NGV International site and the reduced use of air-conditioning. The harvested rainwater is reused in the NGV moats and to water the gardens.

#### Waste production

a) Total units of waste disposed of by destination (kg per annum)

	2009/ 2010	2010/ 2011	2011/ 2012	2012/ 2013	2013/ 2014
Landfill kg	108,817	95,796	111,069	107,903	180,016
Recycled kg	232,879	254,658	211,744	208,011	209,856

#### b) Normalised waste disposal (kg)

	2009/ 2010	2010/ 2011	2011/ 2012	2012/ 2013	2013/ 2014
Landfill kg/ visitor	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.08
Recycled kg/visitor	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.12	0.11
Landfill kg /operating hour	12.42	10.97	12.68	12.32	13.69
Recycled kg /operating hour	26.58	29.08	24.18	23.75	15.97

c) Recycling rate: 53.82% (2013/14: 65.8%)

The period 2013/14 saw a slight increase in the amount of waste produced by the NGV and a corresponding decrease in recycling rates. These are a direct result of a proactive program of building waste removed from the site as part of the Gallery Renewal Program, and is not expected to be repeated in future years.

#### Trave

Carbon emissions from NGV vehicle use (CO<sub>9</sub>)

NGV vehicles					2013/ 2014
tCO <sub>2</sub> e	25.36	28.76	21.11	15.05	16.10

Carbon emissions from NGV staff use of taxis (CO2)

			2010/ 2011			2013/ 2014
tC	O <sub>2</sub> e <sup>1</sup>	21.91	20.79	15.87	15.63	15.48

1 Calculated in accordance with EPA Victoria guidelines

#### Normalising factors

The NGV's environmental impacts are not primarily office-based. The chart below shows the range of normalising factors which are relevant to the NGV's functions and activities.

Normalising factor	NGV International	NGV Australia
Average number of full-time building occupants (the number varies through the year)	350	50
Number of visitors	1,362,101 (2013/2014) 1,104,636 (2012/2013) 832,476 (2011/2012) 787,124 (2010/2011) 904,883 (2009/2010)	669,476 (2013/2014) 635,492 (2012/2013) 715,833 (2011/2012) 736,201 (2010/2011) 702,493 (2009/2010)
Number of air- conditioning operating hours per annum (2013/2014)	4380 (system shuts down overnight 7pm to 7am)	8760
Number of hours open to public per annum (2013/14)	2364	2236

#### F. COMPLIANCE WITH THE BUILDING ACT 1993

During 2013/14 the NGV-owned and -controlled premises NGV International, at 180 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, 3004, complied with all provisions of the *Building Act 1993*.

As at 23 June 2014, an independent review confirmed that essential safety measures were compliant with the requirements of the occupancy permit for these premises.

During 2013/14, the NGV continued building works at NGV International and The Ian Potter Centre: NGV Australia sites as part of the Gallery Renewal Program. A total of \$2.5 million worth of refurbishment works were completed during this period.

All building works, of more than \$50,000 in value, were subject to certification of plans, mandatory inspections of the works, and issue of occupancy permits or certificates of final inspection.

At least annually, the NGV conducts condition inspections of all buildings and equipment to ensure service requirements are being met. Where maintenance or renewal work is required, this is included in future maintenance and capital plans and undertaken, taking into account assessments of risk, and availability of financial and other resources.

No building was required to be brought into conformity during the year. To the NGV's knowledge, no registered building practitioners were deregistered.

As a tenant, the NGV also occupied premises at the following locations in Victoria:

- The lan Potter Centre: NGV Australia, Federation Square, Melbourne, 3000
- NGV Studio, Federation Square, Melbourne, 3000
- 99 Shiel Street (part), North Melbourne, 3051
- 1 Simcock Avenue (part), Spotswood, 3015
- Units 16 and 17, 136 Hall Street, Spotswood, 3015.

#### G. NATIONAL COMPETITION POLICY

The NGV is committed to competitive neutrality principles, ensuring fair and open competition. Many services, such as maintenance of infrastructure and facilities, supply of utilities and goods, and security and catering services have been outsourced through open and competitive procurement processes.

# H. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE VICTORIAN INDUSTRY PARTICIPATION POLICY

No contracts commencing during 2013/14 were required to be reported under the VIPP reporting guidelines.

#### I. CONSULTANCIES

In 2013/14, there were eleven consultancies where the total fees payable to the consultants were \$10,000 or greater. The total expenditure incurred during 2013/14 in relation to these consultancies is \$427,736 (excluding GST). Details of individual consultancies can be viewed at www.ngv.vic.gov.au/about-us/reports-plans-key-documents/annual-reports.

In 2013/14, there were twenty-four consultancies where the total fees payable to the consultants were less than \$10,000. The total expenditure incurred during 2013/14 in relation to these consultancies is \$85,632 (excluding GST).

# J. ATTESTATION ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE AS/ANZ ISO 31000:2009 RISK MANAGEMENT STANDARD

I, Bruce Parncutt, certify that the National Gallery of Victoria has risk management processes in place consistent with the Australian/New Zealand Risk Management Standard AS/NZS ISO 31000-2009 and an internal control system is in place that enables the executive to understand, manage and satisfactorily control risk exposures. The Audit, Risk and Compliance Committee verifies through oversight that this assurance and that the risk profile of the National Gallery of Victoria has been critically reviewed within the last twelve months.

#### Bruce Parncutt

President 29 August 2014

#### K. ATTESTATION ON COMPLIANCE WITH SD 4.5.5.1 INSURANCE

I, Tony Ellwood, certify that the Council of Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria has complied with Ministerial Direction 4.5.5.1 Insurance.

#### Tony Ellwood Director

29 August 2014

#### L. ADVERTISING AND COMMUNICATIONS EXPENDITURE (CAMPAIGNS WITH A MEDIA SPEND OF \$150,000 OR GREATER)

Name of campaign	Campaign summary	Start/end date	Advertising (media) expenditure 2013–14 (ex. GST)	Creative and campaign development expenditure 2013-14 (ex. GST)	Research and evaluation expenditure 2013-14 (ex. GST)	Print and collateral expenditure 2013-14 (ex. GST)	Other campaign expenditure 2013-14 (ex. GST)
Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris exhibition	The tenth Melbourne Winter Masterpieces exhibition, Monet's Garden: The Musée Marmottan Monet, Paris included more than fifty masterpieces by Claude Monet. The national advertising and communications campaign ensured significant awareness and audience attendance. An economic impact research project was undertaken and confirmed the exhibition brought significant cultural tourism to Victoria.	10 May – 8 September 2013	\$210,197		\$20,110	\$14,237	\$2,490
Melbourne Now	Melbourne Now was a major celebration of contemporary art conceived to celebrate the latest art, architecture, design, performance and cultural practice in Melbourne and reflect the city's creative landscape.  An integrated marketing campaign was developed and executed through print, digital and outdoor to engage artists, contemporary art enthusiasts and the broader community to encourage visitation to the NGV over summer.	22 Nov 2013 – 23 Mar 2014	\$364,705	\$27,829	-	\$138,390	-
Italian Masterpieces from Spain's Royal Court, Museo del Prado	This Melbourne-exclusive exhibition enabled visitors to see more than 100 Italian masterpieces from over three centuries by renowned artists such as Raphael, Titian and Tintoretto. A comprehensive national marketing and communications campaign incorporating print, digital and outdoor was delivered with the support of the NGV's Media and Tourism Partners.	16 May – 31 Aug 2014	\$70,818			\$19,606	-

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION **AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**

In compliance with the requirements of the Standing Directions of the Minister for Finance, the NGV has retained details in respect of the items listed below; they are available to the relevant Ministers, Members of Parliament and the public on request (subject to the Freedom of Information requirements, if applicable):

- a statement that declarations of pecuniary interests have been duly completed by all relevant officers of the NGV
- details of shares held by senior officers as nominee or held beneficially in a statutory authority or subsidiary
- details of publications the NGV produces about the activities of the Gallery, and where they can be obtained
- details of changes in prices, fees, charges, rates and levies the NGV charges for its services, including services that are administered
- details of any major external reviews carried out in respect of the operation of the NGV
- details of any other research and development activities undertaken by the NGV that are not otherwise covered either in the report of operations or in a document which contains the financial report and report of operations
- details of overseas visits undertaken, including a summary of the objectives and outcomes of each visit
- details of major promotional, public relations and marketing activities undertaken by the NGV to develop community awareness of services provided by the Gallery
- details of assessments and measures undertaken to improve the occupational health and safety of employees, not otherwise detailed in the report of operations
- a general statement on industrial relations within the NGV and details of time lost through industrial accidents and disputes, which are not otherwise detailed in the report of operations
- a list of the NGV's major committees, the purposes of each committee and the extent to which the purposes have been achieved
- details of all consultancies and contractors including:
- (i) Consultants/contractors engaged
- (ii) Services provided (iii) Expenditure committed to for each engagement.

This information is available on request from: Ms Alison Lee Manager, Governance, Policy and Planning Phone: 03 8620 2374 Email: enquiries@ngv.vic.gov.au

# **DISCLOSURE INDEX**

Requirement	Legislation	Page Ref
MINISTERIAL DIRECTIONS: REPORT OF OPERATIONS		
Charter and purpose		
Manner of establishment and the relevant Ministers	FRD 22E	2
Objectives, functions, powers and duties	FRD 22E	2
Nature and range of services provided	FRD 22E	2
Management structure		
Organisational structure	FRD 22E	115
inancial and other information		
Norkforce data/application of employment and conduct	FRD 22E	116, 117
Summary of the financial results of the year	FRD 22E	58, 59
Significant changes in financial position during the year	FRD 22E	58, 59
Operational and budgetary objectives and performance against objectives	FRD 22E	58, 59
Major changes or factors affecting performance	FRD 22E	58, 59
Subsequent events	FRD 22E	95
Application and operation of the Freedom of Information Act 1982	FRD 22E	119
Compliance with building and maintenance provisions of the <i>Building Act</i> 1993	FRD 22E	121
Statement on National Competition Policy	FRD 22E	121
Applications and operation of the Protected Disclosure Act 2012	FRD 22E	119
Disclosure of advertising and communications expenditure	FRD 22E	123
Details of consultancies	FRD 22E	122
Disclosure of major contracts	FRD 12A	84, 121
Statement of availability of other information	FRD 22E	124
Occupational health and safety	FRD 22E	117
Disclosure index	FRD 10	125
/ictorian Industry Participation Policy disclosures	FRD 25A	121
Environmental performance	FRD 24C	119–121
Attestation on compliance with Risk Management Standard	SD 4.5.5	122
Attestation on insurance	SD 4.5.5.1	122
Financial statements required under part 7 of the Financial Management Act 1994		
Compliance with Australian accounting standards and other authoritative pronouncements	SD 4.2 (c)	67
Compliance with Ministerial Directions	SD 4.2 (c)	-
Rounding of amounts	SD 4.2 (d)	71
Accountable officer's declaration	SD 4.2 (c)	62
Statement of financial performance	SD 4.2 (b)	63
Statement of financial position	SD 4.2 (b)	64
Statement of cash flows during the year	SD 4.2 (b)	66
Other disclosures in notes to the financial statements	30 4.2 (0)	00
Disclosure of ex-gratia payments	FRD 11	-
Disclosure of parliamentary appropriations	FRD 13	73
Responsible person and executive officer disclosures	FRD 21B	94
egislation	TND 210	94
Building Act 1983		121
Carer's Recognition Act 2012		118
Disability Act 2006		118
Financial Management Act 2006		58-96
ů		119
Freedom of Information Act 1982		
		119
Freedom of Information Act 1982 Information Privacy Act 2000 Protected Disclosure Act 2012		119 119

